Award-Winning TV Weatherman Mark Tamayo Shaped His Dreams at COM

BACK COVER

EXCITING CHANGES UNDERWAY AT IVC

PAGE 95

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SPRING 2015
JAN 17–MAY 22
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

Featured on the cover of this class schedule are COM students enrolled in our Court Reporting and Dental Assisting Programs, just two of our many successful workforce development programs. In addition to training more students for high-demand, high-wage jobs in the region, we are also making it easier for students to complete the programs in two years or less. General education courses are now offered during the day as well as the evening for students interested in university transfer.

Part of visioning the future of our Indian Valley Campus (IVC) is building on the success of programs that already call IVC home by expanding offerings in key programs there. A $500,000 career technical education (CTE) grant recently awarded to the College will help make possible the expansion of those career programs identified as critical to economic development in the North Bay. Students at IVC will see new state-of-the-art equipment and updated curriculum to keep their learning on the cutting edge of technology.

I hope you will read more about the positive growth happening at IVC on page 95. Whether you are interested in CTE, transferring to a university, improving your skills, or lifelong learning, College of Marin is a great place to improve your life through learning. College of Marin is a great place to improve your life through learning, College of Marin is a great place to improve your life through learning, College of Marin is a great place to improve your life through learning.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.
Important Dates, Spring 2015

Spring 2015 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to Enrollment Priority Schedule, see page 6 to determine date.................................Nov 17
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu ............................................................................. Beginning Dec 3
Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes) .............................................................................Jan 14
California residency determination date ..........................................................Jan 16, 2014

First day of instruction for weekend classes ..........................Saturday, Jan 17
Holidays–campsuses closed .................................................................Jan 19

First day of instruction for weekday classes ..................................Tuesday, Jan 20

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return .......... Jan 30
File application for graduation this term ........................................ Feb 2–Mar 16
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* ........................................ Feb 2

Last day to add a full-term class* ..........................................................In-person Feb 6
Online Feb 8

Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
   Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes ............ Feb 12

Last day to submit a Petition to Add Late ..............................................Feb 12

Holidays–campsuses closed .................................................................Feb 13, 14, 16
Midwinter Break ....................................................................................Feb 17-21

Last day to request P/NP grade* ............................................................Feb 23

Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree .........................Mar 13

End of Mid-term period .......................................................................Mar 20
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu ......................................Mar 27

Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
   Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes ............ Apr 17

Last day of classes before final exams ..................................................May 15
Final exams for Saturday classes .......................................................May 16
Final exams ..........................................................................................May 18-22

Commencement .....................................................................................May 22
Holiday–campsuses closed .................................................................May 25
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu ................................................Jun 9

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on page 16 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

January 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

April 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class days are shaded. Holidays are bold.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll
See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2015 on Page 6
Open Registration for all students is December 4, 2014.
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don’t delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students
New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1
Submit an Application for Admission:
• Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu or
• In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus.
You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf
Note: If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test:
• A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
• Schedule an appointment for COM Math and English Credit ESL Placement Tests online through your MyCOM portal or call the Testing office at 415.485.9469.
• See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:
• A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
• Schedule an appointment for a Credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM portal or call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 8.

STEP 3
Complete Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
• Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:
• Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Orientations listed on page 8.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
• Schedule a Counseling appointment online through your MyCOM portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

STEP 5
Register for classes:
See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2015 on Page 6
Open Registration for all students is December 4, 2014.
Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via e-mail from portal. activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.
You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 3, 2014
Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.
Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on page 5 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
• Online at mycom.marin.edu;
• Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
• All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.
College of Marin goes “Green”

In an effort to become “green” and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through e-mail to your MyCOM e-mail account. You may forward your MyCOM e-mail to your preferred personal e-mail account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and e-mail messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day #1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of Day #5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of Day #6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18th means you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22nd to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23rd if account not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.

- If you are on a Waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the wait listed class. Once you are on the active roster you will have 5 days to pay for the class.

- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.

- Students with approved Financial Aid packages, Veterans who have been certified for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the Spring semester, are exempted from this “Pay As You Go” system.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

January 20 through the Last Day to Add:
Friday, February 6, In-person
Sunday, February 8, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on page 16.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a “no show drop” by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by February 8 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 8 and April 17, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 17. See drop dates for Short-term Classes on page 16.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 73 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation e-mail.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu/schedule
**Priority 1**  
**Monday, November 17, 2014**  
Students who have completed the Matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs:  
- EOPS  
- DSPS  
- CalWORKS  
- A Veteran  
- An active member of the military  
Or are:  
  - Foster Youth

**Priority 2**  
**Thursday, November 20, 2014**  
New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1  
  - Student athletes (matriculated & in good standing)

**Priority 3**  
**Monday, November 24, 2014**  
Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the Matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***

**Priority 4**  
**Wednesday, November 26, 2014**  
Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units. **

**Priority 5**  
**Monday, December 1, 2014**  
Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units. **

**Priority 6**  
**Tuesday, December 2, 2014**  
Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units. **

**Priority 7**  
**Wednesday, December 3, 2014**  
Concurrently enrolled high school students

**Priority 8**  
**Thursday, December 4, 2014**  
All other categories, including (but not limited to):  
- New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the Matriculation* process  
- Returning students  
- Readmitted students after dismissal  
- Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM  
- Students who are not in good standing (on Academic or Progress Probation or Dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a New, Continuing or Returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **Matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

**The 3 key steps of Matriculation include:**

1. Complete an Assessment* (placement testing, e.g., English, Math, or ESL)  
2. Participate in an Orientation*  
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan
Matriculación

Norma de matriculación abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo matricularse
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la Primavera de 2015 en la página 6.
La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 4 de diciembre de 2014. Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.
Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6.
No se demore, matricúlese temprano para los pasos especificados en la página 6.

Estudiantes Nuevos
Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos - La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil
Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1
Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
• En Internet: www.marin.edu
  Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
• Personalmente en la Oficina de Admisiones, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf
Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesará su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:
Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.
Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones.
Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE LOS PASOS 2 Y 3
Puede ser eximido de los Pasos 2 y 3 si:
• Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
• No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2
Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL.
• O complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL.

PASO 3
Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
• Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
• Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5
Matricúlese en los cursos:
Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para la Primavera de 2015 en la página 6.
La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 4 de diciembre de 2014. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por e-mail una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal. activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.
Debe proveer una dirección de e-mail válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.
Los estudiantes que están concur- rentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 3 de diciembre de 2014.
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.

- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance:
  - By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
  - In person at the ESL Office (Austin Center, room 137), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238).

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus IVC = Indian Valley Campus

Noncredit

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop.
- Arrive early as there is limited seating.
- No children are permitted at the workshop.
- Parking lot #6 is the most accessible.
- For more information please call 415.485.9642
- Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa.
- Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.
- No se permiten niños en el taller.
- El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible.
- Informes al 415.485.9542.

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield
curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matrículación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 16.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is $20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees
- Enrollment Fee $46/unit
- Health Fee $19
- International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) $50
- Materials Fee varies
- Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $205/unit
- Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $208/unit
- Student Representation Fee $1
- Student Activities Fee (Optional) $8

Fees for Other Services
- Credit by Exam $46/unit
- Document/Verification Fee $6
- Rush Document/Verification Fee $15
- Parking Fee $4/daily, $50/semester
- Returned Checks/Declined VISA/

Mastercard or Debit Card Fee $15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes $10
Technology Fee $10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) $6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) $15

Please note:
- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See see left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.
An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the “Government Listings” section of your telephone book under “County Government Offices”) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption.

California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students may be eligible for Financial Aid under the California Dream Act. See page 11 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu/schedule
Tax Credit Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees. Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers Board of Governors
An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFor.mfinal.13.14.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:
1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2013 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2014/2015 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2013 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$17,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$23,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$29,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$41,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$47,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$53,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$59,445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For each additional family member Add $6,030

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2013) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:
- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campushdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118, e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $595 to $5,730 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 81 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 10. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFormfinal1.13.14.pdf.

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1473 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid
Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2014, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the college’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 10.
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma. Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a Credit Application for Admissions online at marin.edu.

Enrollment Fees

Concurrently enrolled high school students are charged the same enrollment fees as all other students.

Financial Aid

Concurrently enrolled high school students who are California residents may be eligible for the Board of Governor’s Fee Waivers (BOGW). Please see page 11 for Financial Aid information.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of $209 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $19 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, and an $8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $2,132. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 16, 2015.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student’s name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student’s request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Office of Enrollment Services at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2015

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 23 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See page 16 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12135</td>
<td>ACRT 106A</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication</td>
<td>01/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12144</td>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>B.A.R. Update Training</td>
<td>03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10474</td>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10842</td>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>02/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10143</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>01/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>02/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12053</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>02/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11635</td>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td>02/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11253</td>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Sets and Properties</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11255</td>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11257</td>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Lights and Sound</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11259</td>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11527</td>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11647</td>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>Production Stagecraft</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10387</td>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings</td>
<td>03/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10390</td>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10473</td>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum</td>
<td>01/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10550</td>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>02/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12153</td>
<td>ENGG 111</td>
<td>Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets</td>
<td>02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10256</td>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II</td>
<td>03/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12147</td>
<td>ELND 120B</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>04/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10566</td>
<td>GEOL 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10857</td>
<td>JOUN 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>02/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>Coping with Math Anxiety</td>
<td>02/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11883</td>
<td>KIN 132</td>
<td>Individual Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12113</td>
<td>KIN 117A</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>03/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes, Spring 2015

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 23, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

**ART**

- ART 112-D Art Fundamentals  
  12339 S 9:10am–12pm  
  12339 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 116-Jewelry Design I  
  11345 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11345 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 117-Jewelry Design II  
  11346 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11346 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 170-Ceramics I  
  10855 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10855 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 171-Ceramics II  
  10862 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10862 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 216-Jewelry Design III  
  12030 S 9:10am–12pm  
  12030 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 217-Jewelry Design IV  
  12033 S 9:10am–12pm  
  12033 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 270-Ceramics III  
  11002 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11002 S 1:10pm–4pm
- ART 271-Ceramics IV  
  11005 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11005 S 1:10pm–4pm

**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**

- ACRT 106A-Metal Fabrication  
  12135 S 8:10am-10am (01/31-03/16)  
  12135 S 10:10am-5pm (01/31-05/16)
- ACRT 202A-Auto Paint Three-Stage  
  12137 S 8:10am-4:30pm

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

- AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training  
  12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/14-03/15)

**BUSINESS**

- BUS 112-Financial Accounting  
  11080 S 9:10am-1:10pm

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- CIS 170-Window OS for PC Users  
  12124 S 9:10am-11am  
  12124 S 11:10am-2pm

**DANCE**

- DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop  
  12054 S 9:10am-12pm
- DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop  
  12173 S 9:10am-12pm
- DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop  
  12174 S 9:10am-12pm
- DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop  
  12175 S 9:10am-12pm

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

- ECE 131-Child Health and Safety  
  10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (03/14 and 03/28)

**ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY**

- ELEC 200-Solar PV Design  
  11802 S 9:30am-4pm (01/24-03/28)

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

- FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I  
  10557 SU 8:30am-5pm

**GEOLGY**

- GEOL 128-Point Reyes/San Andreas  
  12169 S 10:10am-1pm (01/17-01/17)

**MATHEMATICS**

- MATH 115-Probability and Statistics  
  10304 S 9:10am-1pm

**MEDICAL ASSISTING**

- MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA  
  12007 S 8:10am-9:30am

**MUSIC**

- MUS 167-Symphony Orchestra  
  11654 FSU 6:10pm-10pm
- MUS 190-Opera Workshop  
  11768 U 6:10pm-9pm

**REAL ESTATE**

- REAL 115-Real Estate Principles  
  12181 S 9:10am-12pm
Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2015

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 23 to 70. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor’s contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the “Distance Education/ Moodle” tab.
3. Click on “Log into Moodle directly,” (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on “My Home” to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to Distance Education? Please see “Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner” at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10595</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11091</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10357</td>
<td>CHEM 105</td>
<td>Chemistry in the Human Environment</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11674</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11872</td>
<td>KIN 120</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12153</td>
<td>ENGG 111</td>
<td>Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets</td>
<td>02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10338</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition I</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10339</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10341</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10347</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10401</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10409</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11579</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11745</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11800</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>HED 115</td>
<td>Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11446</td>
<td>HED 140</td>
<td>Stress Management and Health</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11602</td>
<td>HED 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11603</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11750</td>
<td>HED 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10273</td>
<td>MATH 101</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10292</td>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11404</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11578</td>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10032</td>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10427</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12199</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11869</td>
<td>KIN 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11871</td>
<td>KIN 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10622</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11296</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11570</td>
<td>PSY 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10940</td>
<td>WE 298A</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience A</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10941</td>
<td>WE 298B</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience B</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10945</td>
<td>WE 298C</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience C</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10946</td>
<td>WE 298D</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience D</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10947</td>
<td>WE 299A</td>
<td>General Work Experience A</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10948</td>
<td>WE 299B</td>
<td>General Work Experience B</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10949</td>
<td>WE 299C</td>
<td>General Work Experience C</td>
<td>01/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2015

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop W/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 106A</td>
<td>12135</td>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>02/28/15</td>
<td>03/07/15</td>
<td>04/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>12144</td>
<td>03/14/15</td>
<td>03/14/15</td>
<td>03/14/15</td>
<td>03/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>10474</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>02/24/15</td>
<td>03/03/15</td>
<td>04/21/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>11055</td>
<td>03/25/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/29/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>10842</td>
<td>02/10/15</td>
<td>02/24/15</td>
<td>03/05/15</td>
<td>04/16/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>10143</td>
<td>01/27/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>03/03/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>10253</td>
<td>02/25/15</td>
<td>03/02/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>11721</td>
<td>02/04/15</td>
<td>02/11/15</td>
<td>03/18/15</td>
<td>03/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 282A</td>
<td>10826</td>
<td>01/20/15</td>
<td>01/27/15</td>
<td>01/27/15</td>
<td>03/03/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>11635</td>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>02/08/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>04/17/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241A</td>
<td>10646</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>03/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241B</td>
<td>10647</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>03/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241C</td>
<td>10687</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>03/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241D</td>
<td>10691</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>03/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>10129</td>
<td>01/20/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12202</td>
<td>01/20/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12203</td>
<td>01/20/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12204</td>
<td>01/20/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>01/22/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 188</td>
<td>10159</td>
<td>01/14/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/11/15</td>
<td>04/21/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11646</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11647</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11251</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11253</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11254</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11255</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11256</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11257</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>11258</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>11259</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 245</td>
<td>12017</td>
<td>01/23/15</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>03/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>11527</td>
<td>03/26/15</td>
<td>04/01/15</td>
<td>04/07/15</td>
<td>05/01/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 131</td>
<td>10381</td>
<td>01/21/15</td>
<td>01/28/15</td>
<td>02/11/15</td>
<td>03/18/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>10387</td>
<td>03/03/15</td>
<td>03/10/15</td>
<td>03/24/15</td>
<td>04/28/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 260</td>
<td>11906</td>
<td>01/24/15</td>
<td>01/24/15</td>
<td>01/24/15</td>
<td>02/07/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>10390</td>
<td>03/21/15</td>
<td>03/21/15</td>
<td>03/21/15</td>
<td>03/21/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>11757</td>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/26/15</td>
<td>04/23/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>10473</td>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>02/12/15</td>
<td>03/05/15</td>
<td>04/16/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>10550</td>
<td>02/26/15</td>
<td>03/05/15</td>
<td>03/19/15</td>
<td>04/23/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 200</td>
<td>11802</td>
<td>01/24/15</td>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>03/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11962</td>
<td>ACRT 100</td>
<td>Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>T 6:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12134</td>
<td>ACRT 105A</td>
<td>Advanced Structural Repair</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>M 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254 M 2:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td>01/16-05/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12135</td>
<td>ACRT 106A</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>S 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG03/152 S 10:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12136</td>
<td>ACRT 107A</td>
<td>MIG Welding</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 W 7:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10718</td>
<td>ACRT 171</td>
<td>Dent and Damage Repair</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11638</td>
<td>ACRT 180</td>
<td>Panel Replacement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12137</td>
<td>ACRT 202A</td>
<td>Auto Paint Three-Stage</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>S 8:10am-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 W 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 W 3:10pm-5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12138</td>
<td>ACRT 279A</td>
<td>Frame Straightening and Repair</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>M 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 M 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12139</td>
<td>ACRT 290A</td>
<td>Electric/Hybrid Maintenance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11935</td>
<td>AJ 113</td>
<td>Criminal Procedures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11936</td>
<td>AJ 204</td>
<td>Crime and Delinquency</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12339</td>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>2-D Art Fundamentals</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>S 9:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 S 1:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11686</td>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 S 11:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11690</td>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10816</td>
<td>ART 140</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10827</td>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>Painting II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11694</td>
<td>ART 146</td>
<td>Life Painting I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11695</td>
<td>ART 147</td>
<td>Life Painting II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10943</td>
<td>ART 240</td>
<td>Painting III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>M 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12040</td>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Painting IV</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>M 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11708</td>
<td>ART 246</td>
<td>Life Painting III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11025</td>
<td>ART 247</td>
<td>Life Painting IV</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10351</td>
<td>ASTR 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11965</td>
<td>AUTO 100</td>
<td>Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>T 6:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12141</td>
<td>AUTO 112A</td>
<td>Automotive Engines</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>TR 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12142</td>
<td>AUTO 116A</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MWF 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 MWF 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12151</td>
<td>AUTO 215A</td>
<td>Vehicle Service</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254 MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12143</td>
<td>AUTO 233A</td>
<td>Manual Drive Trains and Axes</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 8:10am-9am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MW 9:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12144</td>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>B.A.R. Update Training</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>SU 8:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
<td>03/14-03/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11792</td>
<td>AUTO 244</td>
<td>Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 TR 7:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11092</td>
<td>BUS 112</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12124</td>
<td>CIS 170</td>
<td>Windows OS for PC Users</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>S 9:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG14/144 S 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10160</td>
<td>COUN 130</td>
<td>Career Life Skills Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>F 9:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10763</td>
<td>COUR 112</td>
<td>Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10764</td>
<td>COUR 115F</td>
<td>Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10768</td>
<td>COUR 115S</td>
<td>Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10770</td>
<td>COUR 115T</td>
<td>Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10772</td>
<td>COUR 125F</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10775</td>
<td>COUR 125S</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10777</td>
<td>COUR 125T</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10779</td>
<td>COUR 150F</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10780</td>
<td>COUR 150J</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10782</td>
<td>COUR 150S</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10785</td>
<td>COUR 150T</td>
<td>Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10786</td>
<td>COUR 165</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 3:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10787</td>
<td>COUR 169A</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Transcription</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 9am-10:50am, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10788</td>
<td>COUR 169D</td>
<td>Stenocaptioning I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>T 3:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10789</td>
<td>COUR 170</td>
<td>Microtranscription</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>W 3:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10790</td>
<td>COUR 175F</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10803</td>
<td>COUR 175J</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10805</td>
<td>COUR 175S</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10807</td>
<td>COUR 175T</td>
<td>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10812</td>
<td>COUR 210A</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10815</td>
<td>COUR 210B</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10817</td>
<td>COUR 210C</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10819</td>
<td>COUR 225J</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VII-J</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10823</td>
<td>COUR 225S</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10824</td>
<td>COUR 225T</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10826</td>
<td>COUR 282A</td>
<td>CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Legal</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>T 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td>01/20–03/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11633</td>
<td>DANC 117</td>
<td>Dancercise</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm-1:55pm, IVC/BLDG15/170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12071</td>
<td>DANC 142A</td>
<td>Beginning Tap Dance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TR 9:40am-10:55am, IVC/BLDG15/170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12188</td>
<td>DANC 161</td>
<td>Beginning Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TR 11:00am-12:25pm, IVC/BLDG15/170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10122</td>
<td>DENT 178</td>
<td>Dental Science II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10123</td>
<td>DENT 183</td>
<td>Advanced Dental Procedures</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>W 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12194</td>
<td>DENT 183</td>
<td>Advanced Dental Procedures</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>W 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10126</td>
<td>DENT 184</td>
<td>Chairside Procedures II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>M 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12195</td>
<td>DENT 184</td>
<td>Chairside Procedures II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>F 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10129</td>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>Clinical Dental Radiology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TR 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td>01/20-02/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 1:40pm-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12202</td>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>Clinical Dental Radiology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TR 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td>01/20-02/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 1:40pm-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 4:40pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10134</td>
<td>DENT 187</td>
<td>Clinical/Technique Practicum</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>F 10:10am-11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W 11:10am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10161</td>
<td>DENT 190</td>
<td>Dental Practice Management and</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>F 11:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>F 1:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10378</td>
<td>ECE 115</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10381</td>
<td>ECE 131</td>
<td>Health, Safety, and Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>S 8:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td>01/21-04/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Practices for Young Children</td>
<td></td>
<td>W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12130</td>
<td>ECON 101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11801</td>
<td>ELEC 120</td>
<td>Electrical Fundamental and</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 6:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td>01/24-03/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternative Energies</td>
<td></td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11802</td>
<td>ELEC 200</td>
<td>Solar PV Design for Residential</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>S 9:30am-4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td>01/24-03/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Small Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td>IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11492</td>
<td>ELEC 290</td>
<td>Electric Vehicle Conversion and</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hybrid Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11493</td>
<td>ELND 109S</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG03/154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organic Farming and Gardening</td>
<td></td>
<td>W 10:10am-1:30pm, IVC/BLDG28/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td>IVC/BLDG28/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12145</td>
<td>ELND 116S</td>
<td>CA Native Plant ID</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>M 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12146</td>
<td>ELND 120A</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>F 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td>01/23-03/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12147</td>
<td>ELND 120B</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>F 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td>04/03-05/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11665</td>
<td>ELND 190</td>
<td>Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 5:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11399</td>
<td>ENGL 070</td>
<td>Phonics</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10983</td>
<td>ENGL 071</td>
<td>Spelling I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10984</td>
<td>ENGL 072</td>
<td>Spelling II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10985</td>
<td>ENGL 073</td>
<td>Vocabulary I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10986</td>
<td>ENGL 074</td>
<td>Vocabulary II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10987</td>
<td>ENGL 075</td>
<td>Reading I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10988</td>
<td>ENGL 076</td>
<td>Reading II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10989</td>
<td>ENGL 077</td>
<td>Independent Reading</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10990</td>
<td>ENGL 078</td>
<td>Special Interest Workshop</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10991</td>
<td>ENGL 079</td>
<td>Grammar Review</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10992</td>
<td>ENGL 095</td>
<td>Advanced Spelling</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10993</td>
<td>ENGL 096</td>
<td>Advanced Vocabulary</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10994</td>
<td>ENGL 097</td>
<td>Critical Reading</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11114</td>
<td>ENGL 098</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10995</td>
<td>ENGL 098A</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10996</td>
<td>ENGL 098B</td>
<td>Sentence Structure and Punctuation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10346</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10372</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11457</td>
<td>ETST 151</td>
<td>Native American History</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10557</td>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician I</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>SU 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12193</td>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Tech I</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11479</td>
<td>FIRE 120A</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician–1 Refresher A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td>01/17–05/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11480</td>
<td>FIRE 120B</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician–1 Refresher B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td>01/17–05/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11539</td>
<td>FIRE 215</td>
<td>Advanced First Aid/First Responder</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12236</td>
<td>KIN 156A</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12239</td>
<td>KIN 156A</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12240</td>
<td>KIN 156A</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12241</td>
<td>KIN 156A</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12242</td>
<td>KIN 156A</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12237</td>
<td>KIN 156B</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12245</td>
<td>KIN 156B</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12246</td>
<td>KIN 156B</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12247</td>
<td>KIN 156B</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12248</td>
<td>KIN 156B</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12238</td>
<td>KIN 156C</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12251</td>
<td>KIN 156C</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12252</td>
<td>KIN 156C</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12253</td>
<td>KIN 156C</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12254</td>
<td>KIN 156C</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12257</td>
<td>KIN 156D</td>
<td>Aquatic Fitness</td>
<td>0.5–2</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11979</td>
<td>KIN 183</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10891</td>
<td>MACH 120</td>
<td>Machine Technology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10894</td>
<td>MACH 121</td>
<td>Machine Technology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10899</td>
<td>MACH 130</td>
<td>Welding I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10901</td>
<td>MACH 130</td>
<td>Welding I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10905</td>
<td>MACH 131</td>
<td>Welding II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10912</td>
<td>MACH 131</td>
<td>Welding II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11134</td>
<td>MACH 155</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10915</td>
<td>MACH 230</td>
<td>Advanced Welding</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10917</td>
<td>MACH 230</td>
<td>Advanced Welding</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10918</td>
<td>MACH 240</td>
<td>Advanced Machine Tool Processes</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W 5:40pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10921</td>
<td>MACH 250</td>
<td>Applications of Machine Tool Technology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11351</td>
<td>MATH 095X</td>
<td>Basic Math Skills</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11353</td>
<td>MATH 095Y</td>
<td>Intermediate Math Skills</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10326</td>
<td>MATH 101X</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10327</td>
<td>MATH 101Y</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11369</td>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11150</td>
<td>MATH 103X</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11151</td>
<td>MATH 103Y</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100 (Self-Paced classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11722</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG13/226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11998</td>
<td>MEDA 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12000</td>
<td>MEDA 163</td>
<td>Medical Office Computers: MediSoft</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12001</td>
<td>MEDA 163L</td>
<td>Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12002</td>
<td>MEDA 163L</td>
<td>Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12010</td>
<td>MEDA 165</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11999</td>
<td>MEDA 166</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12003</td>
<td>MEDA 171</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12004</td>
<td>MEDA 171L</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>T 1:30pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12005</td>
<td>MEDA 171L</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>W 1:30pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12007</td>
<td>MEDA 173</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Medical Assistants</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12008</td>
<td>MEDA 174A</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td>03/23–05/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12009</td>
<td>MEDA 174B</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td>03/23–05/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12006</td>
<td>MEDA 174L</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td>03/23–05/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10721</td>
<td>MMST 111</td>
<td>Multimedia Production</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11502</td>
<td>MMST 112</td>
<td>Design I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11666</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11667</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11668</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11669</td>
<td>MMST 134A</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11670</td>
<td>MMST 134B</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11671</td>
<td>MMST 134C</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11976</td>
<td>MMST 139</td>
<td>AutoCAD for Creative and Technical Careers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Day, Time, and Room</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11313</td>
<td>MMST 151</td>
<td>Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11503</td>
<td>MMST 161</td>
<td>Animation II: Interactive Elements</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10729</td>
<td>MMST 163</td>
<td>3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10730</td>
<td>MMST 166</td>
<td>Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11310</td>
<td>MMST 173</td>
<td>Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11672</td>
<td>MMST 176</td>
<td>Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11504</td>
<td>MMST 183</td>
<td>Design III: Page Layout</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11505</td>
<td>MMST 193</td>
<td>Design IV: Advanced Layout</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12133</td>
<td>POLS 100</td>
<td>American Political Institutions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12181</td>
<td>REAL 115</td>
<td>Real Estate Principles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11307</td>
<td>SPAN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10928</td>
<td>WE 298A</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11506</td>
<td>WE 298B</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10931</td>
<td>WE 298C</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience C</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10933</td>
<td>WE 298D</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience D</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10936</td>
<td>WE 299A</td>
<td>General Work Experience A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10938</td>
<td>WE 299B</td>
<td>General Work Experience B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11145</td>
<td>WE 299C</td>
<td>General Work Experience C</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE .................................................23
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE ..................................................23
ANTHROPOLOGY ..................................................................23
ARCHITECTURE .....................................................................24
ART .........................................................................................24
ASTRONOMY ..........................................................................28
ATHLETICS .............................................................................28
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY ..................28
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .................................................29
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ..........................................................29
BIOLOGY .................................................................................29
BUSINESS .................................................................................31
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS ...............................................31
CHEMISTRY .............................................................................32
CHINESE ..................................................................................32
COMMUNICATION .....................................................................33
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS .........................33
COMPUTER COURSES ...........................................................33
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS .................................33
COMPUTER SCIENCE .............................................................34
COUNSELING .........................................................................34
COURT REPORTING ...............................................................34
DANCE .....................................................................................36
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED ........................................38
DRAMA .....................................................................................38
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ...........................................40
ECONOMICS .............................................................................40
EDUCATION .............................................................................41
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY ..................................................41
ENGINEERING ..........................................................................41
ENGLISH ..................................................................................42
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE ......................................46
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE—NONCREDIT ...............71
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING .........................................47
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE .....................................................47
ESC CITIZENSHIP .....................................................................72
EES LISTENING/SPEAKING PRONUNCIATION .....................72
ESL VOCATIONAL .................................................................72
ETHNIC STUDIES .....................................................................48
FILM/VIDEO ..............................................................................48
FIRE TECHNOLOGY ...................................................................48
FRENCH .....................................................................................49
GEOLOGY ..................................................................................50
HEALTH EDUCATION ............................................................50
HISTORY ....................................................................................51
HUMANITIES ............................................................................51
ITALIAN ......................................................................................51
JAPANESE ................................................................................52
JOURNALISM .............................................................................52
KINESIOLOGY ............................................................................52
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY ................................56
MATHEMATICS .........................................................................57
MEDICAL ASSISTING .............................................................60
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES ..........................................................61
MUSIC .......................................................................................62
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES .........................72
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.) ..............................................68
PHILOSOPHY .............................................................................66
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED .........................................66
PHYSICS .....................................................................................66
POLITICAL SCIENCE ...............................................................67
PSYCHOLOGY ..............................................................................67
REAL ESTATE .............................................................................68
SOCIETY ......................................................................................68
SPANISH ....................................................................................68
SPEECH .....................................................................................69
STATISTICS ..............................................................................70
STUDY SKILLS ..........................................................................70
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION ..........................................70

Course Listings Key

Course Discipline
Abbreviation & Number
If Prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory (if any) here
Short Term Class Dates, if applicable
CRN (Course Reference Number)
Days & Time
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
Final exam date, time and room
TBA = To be arranged

JOUN 110
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.
3.0 Units
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6
and 4.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC32
Final 12/19 W 6:10pm–9pm, OH096
CRN 80798 10/15–12/15
M Dougan
10176 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

ASL 102
Elementary Sign Language II
Prerequisite: ASL 101.
5.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10177 P Sirianni
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
3.0 Units
10595 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101
Elementary Sign Language I
Prerequisite: ASL 101.
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10172 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

11857 K Soluri
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101
Elementary Sign Language I
Prerequisite: ASL 101.
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10172 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

11857 K Soluri
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

10176 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

ASL 102
Elementary Sign Language II
Prerequisite: ASL 101.
5.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10177 P Sirianni
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/VS7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
3.0 Units
10595 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

10596 J Park
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

10597 J Park
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

11857 K Soluri
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### ARCHITECTURE

#### ANTH 101L
1.0 Unit
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory
Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10598 K Soluri
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
10599 L Taylor
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

#### ANTH 102
3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10600 J Park
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225
10601 J Park
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
10602 L Taylor
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

#### ANTH 103
3.0 Units
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10603 K Soluri
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

#### ANTH 208
3.0 Units
Magic, Folklore, and Healing
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10604 L Taylor
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

### ART

#### ART 101
3.0 Units
History of Ancient Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
11679 J Rapko
Lec TR 9:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 T 9:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
12149 J Rapko
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

#### ART 102
3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
10735 H Murray
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
12092 H Murray
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

#### ART 103
3.0 Units
History of Modern Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
10738 H Murray
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201

#### ART 104
3.0 Units
History of American Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
12150 D Loft
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201

#### ART 111
4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Design
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11675 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

#### ART 113
4.0 Units
3-D Art Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)
11829 K Wagner
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

#### ART 116
4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11345 L D’Agostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

#### ART 117
4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II
Prerequisite: Art 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11833 L D’Agostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
11832 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/22 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

#### ART 118
4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I
Transfer Credit: CSU
12023 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

#### ART 119
4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management II
Prerequisite: Art 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12024 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
ART 130 Drawing and Composition I 4.0 Units
A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11683 W West
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11684 A Widenoher
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11685 C Lefkowitz, T Bykle
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
11836 R Wood, A Widenoher
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 Drawing and Composition II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 130. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11687 W West
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11688 A Widenoher
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11689 C Lefkowitz, T Bykle
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
11690 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
11835 R Wood, A Widenoher
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

ART 134 Life Drawing I 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10806 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 Life Drawing II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10804 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 Painting I 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10816 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
11843 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301
10814 J Scott, S Lacke
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 141 Painting II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 140. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10827 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
11844 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301
10820 J Scott, S Lacke
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 143 Watercolor I 4.0 Units
A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11692 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
11693 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 144 Watercolor II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 143. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11694 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 145 Fiber Sculpture I 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
11697 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 146 Life Painting I 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 140.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11694 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 147 Life Painting II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11695 C Arnold
Lec MW 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/18 M 11:10am-2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 152 Printmaking I 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 152.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10846 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 Printmaking II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 135. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
10849 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 154 Fiber Sculpture II 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 154. Advisory: Art 165.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
10852 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA313
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 170</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10860</td>
<td>W Abright</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 171</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10858</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 175A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Primitive Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12155</td>
<td>W Abright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 175B</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Primitive Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 175A. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12156</td>
<td>W Abright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 175C</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Primitive Ceramics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 175B. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12157</td>
<td>W Abright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 175D</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Primitive Ceramics IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 175C. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12158</td>
<td>W Abright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 176A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Pottery on the Wheel I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12159</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 176B</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Pottery on the Wheel II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113. and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12160</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 178</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11699</td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11702</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 181</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12026</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 182</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12027</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 185</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10890</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 2:30pm–5pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10895</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 191</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10892</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 2:30pm–5pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10896</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 192</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10893</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 2:30pm–5pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10897</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 193</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Beginning Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11419</td>
<td>P Steinmetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ART 194</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 193.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12032</td>
<td>L DAgostino, M Chaille</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12031</td>
<td>M Chaille</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 9:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12030</td>
<td>L DAgostino</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ART 217 Jewelry Design IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 216.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
12035 L. DAgostino, M. Chaillle  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
12034 M. Chaillle  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 234 Life Drawing III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 233.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12036 R. Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 235 Life Drawing IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 234.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12037 R. Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 240 Painting III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 234.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10943 C. Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
11845 S. Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301  
10934 J. Scott, S. Lacke  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:00pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

**ART 241 Painting IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 240.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12040 C. Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
11846 S. Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA301

12039 J. Scott, S. Lacke  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 244 Watercolor III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 243. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11706 C. Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 245 Watercolor IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 244. A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12042 C. Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 246 Life Painting III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 147.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11708 C. Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122

**ART 247 Life Painting IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 246.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11025 C. Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2:00pm, IVC/BLDG13122

**ART 252 Printmaking III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 153.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)  
12044 T. Bykle  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

**ART 253 Printmaking IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 252.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)  
12045 T. Bykle  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

**ART 265 Fiber Sculpture III**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)  
12046 C. Beadle  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 266 Fiber Sculpture IV**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 265.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)  
12047 C. Beadle  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 270 Ceramics III**  
*Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
11004 W. Abright  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
11003 J. Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 271 Ceramics IV**  
*Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
11007 W. Abright  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
11006 J. Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 280 Sculpture III**  
*Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
11709 J. Dunn  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121  
11710 P. Hulin  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/FA121
Astronomy

**ART 281 Sculpture IV** 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11712 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

11713 P Hulin
L/L TR 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 285 Life Sculpture III** 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12049 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 286 Life Sculpture IV** 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 285.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12051 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 290 Black and White Photography IV** 4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11020 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

11021 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

**ASTRONOMY**

**ART 101 Introduction to Astronomy** 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10349 C Farriss
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN224

10350 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10351 J Hinds
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, IV/C/BLDG27/116
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, IV/C/BLDG27/116

11372 G Grist
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

12078 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU133
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU133

**ART 117L Introduction to Astronomy Lab** 1.0 Unit
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
10352 G Grist
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

10356 C Farriss
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**

**ACRT 100 Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations** 4.0 Units
May also be taken as AUTO 100; credit awarded for only one course.
11962 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–10pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108

**ACRT 105A Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair** 2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12134 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 107A MIG Welding for Automotive Collision Repair** 2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12136 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IV/C/BLDG04/167
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–7pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152

**ACRT 171 Dent and Damage Repair** 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
10718 T Behr
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 180 Panel Replacement** 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11638 T Behr
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 202A Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting** 4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12137 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Final 05/20 W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108
7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm, meet: 1/24, 2/7, 3/7, 3/21, 4/4, 4/18 & 5/7.

**ACRT 279A Frame Straightening and Repair** 2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12138 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152

Learn advanced techniques for metal fabrication

**ACRT 280A Metal Fabrication** 2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12139 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Final 05/20 W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/C/BLDG06/108
7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm, meet: 1/24, 2/7, 3/7, 3/21, 4/4, 4/18 & 5/7.

**ACRT 306A Frame Straightening and Repair** 2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12140 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IV/C/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG03/152
Learn about hybrids and electric car conversions

**ACRT 290A**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance**  
*May be taken as ACRT 290A or ELEC 290; credit awarded for only one course.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12139 M Barrall  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

**AUTO 100**  
**4.0 Units**  
**Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations**  
*May also be taken as ACRT 100; credit awarded for only one course.*  
11965 R Palmer, N Fara  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  

**AUTO 112A**  
**4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Engines**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12141 R Palmer, N Fara  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**AUTO 116A**  
**4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Electrical Systems**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12142 N Fara  
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/22 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

**AUTO 215A**  
**Vehicle Service**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12151 N Fara  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

**AUTO 233A**  
**Manual Drive Trains and Axles**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12143 R Palmer  
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG06/108

**AUTO 239A**  
**1.0 Unit**  
**Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training**  
12144 03/14–03/15 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

**AUTO 244**  
**5.5 Units**  
**Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11792 R Willis  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180  
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/22 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**

**BEHS 118**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Drugs and Behavior**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11737 S Purcell  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4  
12170 S Purcell  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU104  
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU104

**BEHS 252**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience**  
*Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10608 S Rahman  
Lec T 7:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU179  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU179

**BIOLOGY**

**BIO 239A**  
**1.0 Unit**  
**Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training**  
12144 03/14–03/15 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

**BIO 099**  
**3.0 Units**  
**General Science**  
*May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.*  
10474 02/03–05/12 A Gearhart  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102  
Final 05/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102  
Late start: begins Tuesday, February 3, 2015. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

**BIO 100**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Nutrition**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10475 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU101  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU101  
10476 S Harms  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

**BIO 101**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Field Biology**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12338 J Mueller  
Lec R 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Plus 52 hours of field trips: Seven 6-hour field trips and one 12-hour field trip to Sierra Nevada. Field trip dates: Feb 1, 8; Mar 8, 22; Apr 4, 19; Apr 25-26 field trip to Sierra Nevada; May 3.  
Final 05/21 R 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

**BIOL 107**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Human Biology**  
*May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10477 B Brown  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
### BIOLOGY

#### BIOI 108A Human Sexuality
**3.0 Units**

*Students may receive credit for BIOI 108A or BEHS 103, but not both.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **10478 A Gearhart**
  - Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU133
  - Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU133

#### BIOI 110 Introduction to Biology
**3.0 Units**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOI 110L.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **10479 F Agudelo-Silva**
  - Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AU101
  - Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU101
- **10480 J Mueller**
  - Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU101
  - Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU101
- **10481 T Christensen**
  - Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU133
  - Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU133

#### BIOI 110L Introduction to Biology Laboratory
**1.0 Unit**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOI 110 or concurrent enrollment.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **10483 S Boyce**
  - Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
  - Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
- **11985 T Christensen**
  - Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
  - Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
- **10484 R Werlin**
  - Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN112
  - Final 05/19 T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN112

#### BIOI 112B Majors’ Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology
**5.0 Units**

*Prerequisites: BIOI 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **11983 F Agudelo-Silva**
  - Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
  - Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
  - Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

#### BIOI 112C Majors’ Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics
**5.0 Units**

*Prerequisites: BIOI 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.**

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **12165 F Agudelo-Silva**
  - Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
  - Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
  - Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

#### BIOI 120 Human Anatomy
**5.0 Units**

*Prerequisite: BIOI 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **10541 J Chinn**
  - Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
  - Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207
- **10542 A Gamal**
  - Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207
- **10543 E Mahmoud**
  - Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Final 05/19 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN207
- **10544 D Egert**
  - Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
  - Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

#### BIOI 138 Introduction to Environmental Sciences
**4.0 Units**

*May be taken as BIOI 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **11127 J Mueller**
  - Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU133
  - Lab W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU133
  - Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133

#### BIOI 161 Field Botany
**3.0 Units**

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU
- **12166 P da Silva**
  - Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
  - Plus 32 hours of field trips TBA.
  - Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

#### BIOI 162 General Ecology
**3.0 Units**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOI 110.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **12167 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith**
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
  - Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
  - Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

#### BIOI 171 Biology of Marine Mammals
**3.0 Units**

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **12208 J Mueller, B Brown**
  - Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
  - Plus 32 hours of field trips TBA.
  - Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

#### BIOI 224 Human Physiology
**5.0 Units**

*Prerequisites: BIOI 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **10548 L Waldman**
  - Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
  - Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
- **10551 D Egert**
  - Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN117
  - Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
  - Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114
- **10552 B Brown**
  - Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
  - Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
  - Final 05/18 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225
BIOL 240 5.0 Units
Microbiology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10554 R Webster
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab TR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227

BIOL 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

BUS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Business
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11072 N Pacula
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN039
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN039
11073 N Pacula
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN039
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN039
11074 N Pacula
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN039
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN039
11077 S Whitescarver
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 107 3.0 Units
Business Law
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11078 N Willet
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102
12118 N Willet
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU102
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU102

BUS 112 4.0 Units
Financial Accounting
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11079 C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
11080 S Forsyth
Lec S 9:10am–1:10pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224
11082 N Cook
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU176
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU176
11092 S Forsyth
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

BUS 113 5.0 Units
Managerial Accounting
Prerequisite: BUS 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11084 C Li
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU176
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU176
11085 C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 115 3.0 Units
Applied Computer Accounting
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.
(Material Fee: $2)
12117 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 116 3.0 Units
Entrepreneurship
Transfer Credit: CSU
11086 S Whitescarver
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 121 3.0 Units
Marketing
Transfer Credit: CSU
11091 N Willet
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

BUS 122 3.0 Units
Business Communication
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11091 N Willet
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

BUS 131 3.0 Units
Supervision and Management
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12121 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

STAT 115 4.0 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11065 R Goodwin
Lec 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AU120A
Final 5/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU120A

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BOS 150 3.0 Units
Applied Word Processing Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170.
(Material Fee: $2)
12115 B Wilson
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU120A
Lab M, KTD/AU120
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU120
12116 B Wilson
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab W, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG14/144

BOS 151 3.0 Units
Electronic Office Skills
No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.
(Material Fee: $2)
12117 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk, BLDG14/144
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
CHEMISTRY

Please note: Students may challenge any 5-year prerequisite recency requirements by taking a test. Please contact the Physical Sciences department chairperson to begin the challenge process.

CHEM 105 3.0 Units
Chemistry in the Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10357  E Dunmire
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

CHEM 10365  P Khazaeli Parsa
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
10362  N Subramanian
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227
10371  K Opong Mensah
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
11433  P Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

CHEM 114 5.0 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10368  S Serafin, P Kelly
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec W 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec T 10:10pm–11pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
10390  S Serafin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225

CHEM 115 4.0 Units
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12076  P Kelly
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 131 5.0 Units
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10450  J Marhenke
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec W 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab F 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/22 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229
10451  A Ho
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 132 5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10452  E Dunmire
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/18 M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226
10453  J Marhenke
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10454  E Dunmire
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/18 M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226
10455  J Marhenke
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 232 5.0 Units
Organic Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10456  S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
10457  S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHEM 232E 3.0 Units
Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10458  S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHINESE

CHIN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10178  S Liu
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU179
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU179
COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11208 A Wadenius
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133

COMM 160 3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10842 02/03–05/07 F Crosby
Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

COMPUTER COURSES
Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Computer Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)
11034 J Hinds
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

11036 N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

12122 E Essick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 127 1.5 Units
Advanced Database Design
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
11051 01/21–03/18 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 170 3.0 Units
Windows OS for PC Users
Software: MS Windows 8.
(Material Fee: $2)
12123 J Hinds
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

12124 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/LC038
Lab S 11:10am–2pm, IVC/LC038
Final 05/16 S 9:10am–11am, IVC/LC038

CIS 171 3.0 Units
Applied Spreadsheet Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Software: MS Excel 2013.
(Material Fee: $2)
12182 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

12183 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 172 3.0 Units
Applied Database Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.
(Material Fee: $2)
12184 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 173 3.0 Units
Applied Presentations and Publications
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Software: MS PowerPoint 2013 and Publisher 2013.
(Material Fee: $2)
12185 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 174 3.0 Units
Applied Website Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.
(Material Fee: $2)
12186 J Hinds
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 237 1.5 Units
Introduction to SQL Programming
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
11055 03/25–05/13 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 275 3.0 Units
Networking Fundamentals
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.
(Material Fee: $2)
12187 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
COMP 117  3.0 Units  
Discrete Mathematics  
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10461 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

COMP 130  4.0 Units  
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12077 M Chia  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/18 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 135  4.0 Units  
Introduction to Programming in JAVA  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12067 M Chia  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 235  4.0 Units  
Advanced Programming in C++  
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12077 M Chia  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/18 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

COUN 110  3.0 Units  
Academic Success Strategies  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12216 K Perrone  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 110 and English 98 (CRN 10334) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

COUN 114  3.0 Units  
College Success Investigations  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10132 B Furuya  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU102  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU102

COUN 116  1.0 Unit  
Transfer Success and Educational Planning  
Class meets eight Wednesdays: February 4, 11, 25; March 4, 11, 18, 25; April 1.

COUR 112  4.0 Units  
Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I  
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisites: COUR 115f and 115T.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
10763 K Acredolo, E Boero, S Vartanian  
Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229  
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
COUR 115F  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10764  E Boero, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115J  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10766  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115S  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10768  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115T  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10770  E Boero, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 125F  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F
Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10772  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, M Staff
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J
Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10773  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, M Staff
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T
Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10775  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, M Staff
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S
Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10782  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F
Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10779  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J
Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10805  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S
Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10783  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F
Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10790  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223

COUR 125J  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J
Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10803  K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223

COUR 125S  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S
Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10805  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223
### CREDIT COURSES

#### DANCE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 111A</strong></td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Hip Hop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 117</strong></td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Dance Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 121</strong></td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Popular Dance Styles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COURSE PREREQUISITES

- **DANC 111C**
  - Prerequisite: DANC 111B
  - No prerequisite.

- **DANC 111D**
  - Prerequisite: DANC 111C
  - No prerequisite.

- **DANC 117**
  - Prerequisite: DANC 111B
  - No prerequisite.

- **DANC 121**
  - Prerequisite: DANC 111C
  - No prerequisite.

- **DANC 122**
  - Prerequisite: DANC 111C
  - No prerequisite.

- **DANC 210A**
  - Advanced Machine Shorthand Five
  - Four-Voice: Level VII-A
  - Prerequisite: COUR 175F, Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

- **DANC 210B**
  - Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven
  - and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B
  - Prerequisite: COUR 175F, Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

- **DANC 210C**
  - Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten
  - Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C
  - Prerequisite: COUR 175F, Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

- **DANC 225J**
  - Advanced Machine Shorthand Five
  - Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J
  - Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J, Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

- **DANC 225S**
  - Advanced Machine Shorthand Five
  - Minute Literary: Level VIII-S
  - Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S, Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

- **DANC 282A**
  - CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Legal
  - Prerequisite: CSU

#### Course Information

- **DANC 111A**
  - Lec: T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
  - Lab: 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

- **DANC 117**
  - Lec: T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
  - Lab: 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

- **DANC 121**
  - Lec: T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
  - Lab: 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

- **DANC 225J**
  - Lec: T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
  - Lab: 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

- **DANC 225S**
  - Lec: T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
  - Lab: 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

#### Transfer Credit

- **CSU**: Material Fee: $4
- **UC**: Material Fee: $4

#### Additional Information

- **Evening sections** are highlighted in **bold** and **shaded**.
- **M** = Mon., **T** = Tue., **W** = Wed., **R** = Thur., **F** = Fri., **S** = Sat., **U** = Sun.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Dates/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC 130A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals</td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 130B</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 130C</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>BLDG15170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 130D</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Advanced Beginning Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 132</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Musical Theatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/BLDG15170</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/BLDG15170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 133A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 133B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 135</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>The Art of Choreography I</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 142A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Tap Dance</td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/PE/022</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE/022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02/24–05/16 D Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rehearsals begin Tuesday, February 24 through May 16. Times are TBA. Performance dates TBA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 161</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Ballroom Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/23–04/11 K Kuhn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 227A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 233A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td>KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learn ballroom dancing!
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

Dentists Need Trained Dental Assistants

Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:
- Certificate of Completion
- Dental Radiology Certificate
- Coronal Polish Certificate
- Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
- Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility, and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

- Complete the program in 10 or 19 months.
- Brand new facilities at Indian Valley Campus.
- Financial aid is available for qualifying students.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information and an interview appointment.

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

CREDIT COURSES

DENT 178 3.0 Units
Dental Science II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10122 K Rooney
Lec M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 183 1.5 Units
Advanced Dental Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 180.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
10123 M Staff
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 184 5.0 Units
Chairside Procedures II
Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
10126 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 186 1.5 Units
Clinical Dental Radiology
Transfer Credit: CSU
10129 01/20–02/12 J Tyree
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 187 1.0 Unit
Clinical/Technique Practicum
Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10134 K Rooney
Lab W 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 188 6.0 Units
Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
10159 01/02–05/22 K Rooney, M Staff
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.

DENT 190 2.0 Units
Dental Practice Management and Economics
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
10161 R Allen
Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

THE COMEDY OF ERRORS
Author: William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
Auditions: Monday, December 1, 2014, 7pm to 10pm
Callbacks: Saturday, December 6, 2014, 11am to 2pm
Rehearsals: TBD
Performances (2015): March 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28 at 7:30 pm; May 10 and 17 at 2pm
Location: Studio Theatre, PA 32, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

THE SEAGULL
Author: Anton Chekhov
Directed by Molly Noble
Auditions: Tuesday, March 17, 2015, 6:30pm to 9:30pm
Callbacks: Saturday, March 21, 2015, 11am to 2pm
Rehearsals: TBD
Performances: April 30, May 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16 at 7:30 pm; May 10 and 17 at 2pm
Location: Studio Theatre, PA 32, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10000 L Morse
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 126</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Improvisation for the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 130</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Acting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 131</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Acting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 134</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Acting for the Director’s Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 152</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Stage Costume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Production Stagecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Sets and Properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Production Preparation - Lights and Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 165</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Directing for the Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 166</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 102</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 103</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 104</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites and Corequisites:
- DRAM 117: Prerequisite: Drama 100.
- DRAM 126: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- DRAM 130: Prerequisite: Drama 110, Advisory: Drama 134.
- DRAM 131: Prerequisite: Drama 130.
- DRAM 134: Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
- DRAM 152: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- DRAM 160: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- DRAM 161: Prerequisite: Drama 160.
- DRAM 162: Prerequisite: Drama 160.
- DRAM 163: Prerequisite: Drama 160.
- DRAM 164: No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
- DRAM 165: No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.
- DRAM 166: Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.
- DRAM 167: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- DRAM 246: Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.
- ECE 101: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- ECE 102: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- ECE 103: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- ECE 104: Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
CREDIT COURSES

ECONOMICS

ECE 115 3.0 Units
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10378 M Dodge
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 05/19 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100
Transfer Credit: CSU
11571 M Dodge
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Transfer Credit: CSU
10381 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU
10387 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 131 3.0 Units
Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
10381 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Transfer Credit: CSU
10387 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU
10388 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 220A 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Administration A
Transfer Credit: CSU
12178 M Staff
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Transfer Credit: CSU
12179 S Johnson
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Transfer Credit: CSU
12180 01/22–05/14 M Dodge
Lec S 8:10am–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Class meets one Saturday, 3/21, Marin
Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10390 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU
10391 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 220B 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Administration B
Prerequisite: ECE 220A or concurrent
enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12179 S Johnson
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Transfer Credit: CSU
12180 01/22–05/14 M Dodge
Lec S 8:10am–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Class meets one Saturday, 3/21, Marin
Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10390 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU
10391 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 222 2.0 Units
Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings
Transfer Credit: CSU
10387 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Class meets 12 weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10388 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Class meets 12 weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10389 03/03–05/19 S Kreuzer
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Class meets 12 weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10201 N Pacula
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
10202 N Pacula
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC039
12130 S Patlolla
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255
ECON 102  3.0 Units  
Principles of Microeconomics  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10203  S Whitescarver  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038  
10204  C Mortimer  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11  
10207  C Li  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201  

EDUCATION  
EDUC 110  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Education  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10208  S Boyd  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Optional orientation: Wednesday 1/21, 3pm–3:30pm, FH 120, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  

EDUC 111  3.0 Units  
Foundations of Teaching  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11674  S Boyd  
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. Optional orientation: Wednesday, 1/21, 3:45pm–4:15pm, FH 120, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY  

Reduce your energy $$$  

ELEC 120  3.0 Units  
Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11801  M Barrall  
Lec W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  

ELEC 200  3.0 Units  
Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11802  01/24–03/28 M Barrall  
Lec S 9:30am–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  

ELEC 290A  3.0 Units  
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance  
May be taken as ELEC 290A or ACRT 290A; credit awarded for only one course  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12335  M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 01/20 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  

ENGINEERING  
ENGG 111  1.0 Unit  
Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12153  02/11–04/29 E Dunmire  
Internet Course, 1.6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.htm.  

ENGG 150  4.0 Units  
Programming in MATLAB for Engineers  
Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11536  E Dunmire  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  

ENGG 220  1.0 Unit  
Electric Circuits Lab  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12094  M Jones  
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/20 W 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN115  

ENGG 245  3.0 Units  
Engineering Materials Science  
Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10465  E Dunmire  
Lec T 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115  
Lab R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115  

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ENGLISH FLOW CHART

**SPEAK 2015—ENGLISH SKILLS LAB—KENTFIELD CAMPUS**

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

**SPRING 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART—KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30–9am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9am–10am</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am–12pm</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm–2pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm–3pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm–4pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Kantor</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm–5pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm–6pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm–7pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7pm–8pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB—INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS**

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

---

**ENGLISH**

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

**ENGL 062**  5.0 Units
Developmental Reading and Writing
10959  T Hersch
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

**ENGL 062L**  1.0 Unit
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab
10962  A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

**ENGL 070**  1.0 Unit
Phonics
11399  L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 071 1.0 Unit
Spelling I
10983 L. Tjernell, M Staff
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 072 1.0 Unit
Spelling II
10984 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 073 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary I
10967 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10985 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 074 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary II
10968 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10987 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 075 1.0 Unit
Reading I
10969 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10986 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 076 1.0 Unit
Reading II
10970 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10988 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 077 1.0 Unit
Independent Reading
10989 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 078 1.0 Unit
Special Interest Workshop
10990 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10993 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 1.0 Unit
Grammar Review
10973 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10991 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 092 5.0 Units
Reading and Writing Skills
10976 L. Drisdell
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/20 W 8:30am–11am, KTD/ LC020
10977 K. Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AU159
Final 05/19 T 8:30am–11am, KTD/AU159
11468 T. Hersch
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:55pm, KTD/LC020
Final 05/20 W 11:00am–2:00pm, KTD/ LC020
10979 A. Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU185
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11:00am, KTD/AU185

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit
Reading & Writing Skills Lab
11146 A. Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11469 A. Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11470 A. Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11471 A. Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11992 A. Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095 1.0 Unit
Advanced Spelling
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10992 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 096 1.0 Unit
Advanced Vocabulary
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10993 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097 1.0 Unit
Critical Reading
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10994 L. Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER – KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC #120 (Library Bldg.)
Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.
Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.
Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Ariano, Bowsher, Cottle, King, Klinger, Steinberg, and Sutherland.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER – IV C INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10332 T. Hersch
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130
10333 H. Kantor
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU130
10334 K. Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ AU130

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both English 98 (CRN 10334) and COUN 110 (CRN 12216) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.
11993 L. Nelson
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AU130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU130
ENGLISH

CREDIT COURSES

10336 L Nelson
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124

11114 L Nelson
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

KTD Time Chart does not apply. This section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5–6pm, IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts second week of class.

ENGL 098A 1.0 Unit
Grammar and Usage
10995 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098B 1.0 Unit
Sentence Structure and Punctuation
10996 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10282 R Beal
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/AU191
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU191

ENGL 116 3.0 Units
College Reading
Transfer Credit: CSU
10982 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU185

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test
11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:40am–1:25pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU185

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10283 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–1:25pm, KTD/AU166
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU166

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10338 W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU144

W Cottle
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU144

I Kelly
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132

W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU144

This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinenrofes.html.

W Cottle
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU144

R Southard
Lec T 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/LC120
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/LC120

J Tipton
Lec M 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/LC120
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/LC120

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both English 120 (CRN 11804) and COUN 116 (CRN 12337) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escober 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.
ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10347 J Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
10348 R Southard
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU191
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU191
11196 T Miller
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU176
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU176
11977 S Douglass
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU179
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179
11978 M Staff
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU190
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190
11800 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10401 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
10402 J Tipton
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
10411 L Tjernell
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/VS4
Lec R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4
10412 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/AU179
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU166
10413 C Steinberg
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU144
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU144
10414 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
10415 J Bowsher
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/VS5B
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B
11579 I Kelly
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A
Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
ENGL 202 3.0 Units
Creative Writing I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10418 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VSSA
Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VSSA
ENGL 203 3.0 Units
Creative Writing II
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.
10420 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VSSA
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VSSA
ENGL 212 3.0 Units
Introduction to Poetry
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12197 L Tjernell
Lec MW 11:10am–1:10pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201
ENGL 221B 3.0 Units
American Literature II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12196 J Sutherland
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU176
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU176
Women in literature
ENGL 235 3.0 Units
Women in Literature
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12198 A Klinger
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Sequence of Classes
The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Additional Classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
<td>ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
<td>ESLN 008 and ESLN 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
<td>ESLV 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
<td>ESLV 004 and ESLV 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
<td>ESLV 12 and ESLV 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Additional Classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 54</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 56</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td>ESL 58 A and ESL 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 64</td>
<td>High Intermediate Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 66</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td>Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 74</td>
<td>Low Advanced Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 76</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td>ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 84AV</td>
<td>High Advanced Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 86</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 98SL</td>
<td>Intro to College Reading and Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 120SL</td>
<td>Intro to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Start learning english with the level 50 classes

**ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10248</td>
<td>B Bonander</td>
<td>Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10252</td>
<td>A Helmy</td>
<td>Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 053**

Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10248</td>
<td>B Bonander</td>
<td>Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 056**

Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10252</td>
<td>A Helmy</td>
<td>Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 063</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 066</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 073</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 074</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 076</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 083</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 086</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 109S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 116S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>California Native Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 120A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 120B</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 190</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 138</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Ethnic Studies
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12131 P Tirado
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS4
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4

ETST 111 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (A)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11276 W Turner
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11778 W Turner
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10214 N Bigeagle
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102
Final 05/18 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102

11457 N Bigeagle
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/19 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

ETST 154 3.0 Units
Native American Literature
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12012 N Bigeagle
Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU102
Final 05/18 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU102

FILM/VIDEO

Film history from 1890s to 1950

FILM 109A 4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
May be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11934 F Crosby
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FILM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to Present
May be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11937 F Crosby
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072
11938 F Crosby
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Supervised clinical experience for emergency medical technicians

FIRE 112 7.0 Units
Emergency Medical Technician I
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT–1, EMT–2, EMT–P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
10557 T Peterson
L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Sundays, 8:30–5pm, beginning January 18. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Students must submit required documents to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading at http://www.marin.edu/firetech, and must be submitted to the COM Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. Informational meeting for all FIRE 112 students: Sat., 11/15/14, Bldg. 27, Room 112, 10am–12pm, Indian Valley Campus.
12193 S Wood
L/L MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Students must submit required documents to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading at http://www.marin.edu/firetech, and must be submitted to the COM Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. Informational meeting for all FIRE 112 students: Sat., 11/15/14, Bldg. 27, Room 112, 10am–12pm, Indian Valley Campus.
### Film/Video

#### CREDIT COURSES

**FIRE 120A**  
1.5 Units  
Emergency Medical Technician-1  
Refresher A  
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
11479  
01/17–05/17 T Peterson  
L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class starts Sunday 1/18/15. Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

**FIRE 120B**  
3.0 Units  
Emergency Medical Technician-1  
Refresher B  
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
11480  
01/17–05/17 T Peterson  
L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class starts Sunday 1/18/15. Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

**FIRE 215**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced First Aid/First Responder  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)  
11539  
L Jessell  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
No class 2/19.

### French

**FREN 102**  
5.0 Units  
Elementary French II  
Prerequisite: FREN 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10186  
N Sanko  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA215  
12340  
N Sanko  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA215  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA215

**FREN 203**  
4.0 Units  
Intermediate French III  
Prerequisite: FREN 102. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in FREN 114.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12340  
K Buquen  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS11  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

**FREN 204**  
4.0 Units  
Intermediate French IV  
Prerequisite: FREN 203.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10187  
K Buquen  
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

**FREN 225**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French I  
Prerequisite: FREN 204.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10188  
K Buquen  
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

**FREN 226**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French II  
Prerequisite: FREN 225.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10190  
K Buquen  
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

### Geography

**GEOG 101**  
The Physical Environment  
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)

**GEOG 101L**  
Physical Environment Laboratory  
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)

**GEOG 102**  
The Human Environment

**GEOG 112**  
Meteorology and Climatology

**GEOG 127**  
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems

**MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

**A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:**

- Urban Planning
- Environmental Management
- Education
- Fire Science
- Economic Development
- Park Ranger
- Meteorologist
- GIS Specialist

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will be still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.”  
—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student
GEOL 101 3.0 Units
The Physical Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11496 D Quick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104
10561 D Quick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOL 101L 1.0 Unit
Physical Environment Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.
11816 D Quick
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOL 102 3.0 Units
The Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11818 D Quick
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 112 3.0 Units
Meteorology and Climatology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10563 D Quick
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 127 3.0 Units
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems
Prerequisite: GEOG 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $12)
12207 B Quinn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

GEOL 128 2.0 Units
Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault
Transfer Credit: CSU
12169 01/17–05/22 N Myers
Lec S 10:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104
32 hours of field trips to be announced.
Please attend mandatory informational meeting, Sat. January 17, 2015, 10:10–1pm in SMN 104.

GEOL 099 3.0 Units
General Science
May be taken as GEOG 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10566 02/03–05/12 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102
Final 05/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102
Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

GEOL 103 3.0 Units
Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11819 S Newton
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 105 3.0 Units
General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10567 S Newton
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 109 3.0 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

GEOL 114 3.0 Units
Geology of California
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11333 S Newton
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120 3.0 Units
Physical Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10569 S Newton
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
10571 S Newton
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120L 1.0 Unit
Physical Geology Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10572 S Newton
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 127 3.0 Units
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems
Prerequisite: GEOG 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $12)
12207 B Quinn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

GEOL 128 2.0 Units
Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault
Transfer Credit: CSU
12169 01/17–05/22 N Myers
Lec S 10:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104
32 hours of field trips to be announced.
Please attend mandatory informational meeting, Sat. January 17, 2015, 10:10–1pm in SMN 104.

GEOL 129 3.0 Units
Physical Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10573 S Newton
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 130 3.0 Units
Advanced Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10574 S Newton
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 131 3.0 Units
Petroleum Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10575 S Newton
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 3.0 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 115 3.0 Units
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10020 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 118 3.0 Units
Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance
May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11214 C Wilson
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

HED 119 3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11750 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
HED 130  3.0 Units  
Contemporary Health Issues  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11603  K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 140  3.0 Units  
Stress Management and Health  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11446  C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HISTORY

HIST 100  3.0 Units  
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10219  Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110  
10220  M Paules  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110  

HIST 101  4.0 Units  
World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12132  P Cheney  
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110  

HIST 102  4.0 Units  
World History II: Evolution of the Modern World  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10223  R Bruce  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  

HIST 117  3.0 Units  
History of the United States I  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10225  M Paules  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU179  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179  
10226  W Turner  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120  
11280  P Tirado  
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/20 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110  

HIST 118  3.0 Units  
History of the United States II  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10227  W Turner  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120  
10228  Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110  

HIST 119  3.0 Units  
History and Politics of Modern Asia  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12014  C Cohen  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU102  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU102  

HIST 212  3.0 Units  
History of Mexico  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11460  Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225  

HIST 213  3.0 Units  
History of Africa  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10231  W Turner  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227  

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A  4.0 Units  
History of Film: Beginning to 1950  
May be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11075  F Crosby  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086  

HUM 109B  4.0 Units  
Film History: 1950 to Present  
May be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11076  F Crosby  
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072  
11840  F Crosby  
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086  

ITALIAN

ITAL 101  5.0 Units  
Elementary Italian I  
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10206  A Barashkov  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU130  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU130  
10209  A Barashkov  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU130  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU130  

ITAL 102  5.0 Units  
Elementary Italian II  
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10212  M Martinisi  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092  

ITAL 204  4.0 Units  
Intermediate Italian IV  
Prerequisite: ITAL 203.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12127  M Martinisi  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
JAPANESE

JPNS 101  5.0 Units
Elementary Japanese I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10191  K Prince
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU191
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU191

10192  S Nicholson
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU190
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU190

JPNS 102  5.0 Units
Elementary Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10193  S Nicholson
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU190
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU190

JPNS 204  4.0 Units
Intermediate Japanese IV
Prerequisite: JPNS 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10198  K Prince
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU191
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191

JPNS 225  3.0 Units
Advanced Japanese I
Prerequisite: JPNS 204.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11726  K Prince
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AU191
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191

JPNS 226  3.0 Units
Advanced Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 225.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11727  K Prince
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AU191
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11213  A Wadenius
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133
Final 05/22 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107  3.0 Units
Human Biology
May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11868  R Welrin
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

KIN 110A  1.0 Unit
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11877  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12354  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B  1.0 Unit
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11878  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12355  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 5/18 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C  1.0 Unit
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12217  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12356  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 5/18 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 110D  1.0 Unit
Mat Pilates
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12219  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12357  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 5/18 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A  1.0 Unit
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11879  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
11881  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B  1.0 Unit
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11880  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
11882  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C  1.0 Unit
Zumba Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12220  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
12222  M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
### KIN 112D
**Zumba Fitness**
- **Credit**: 1.0 Unit
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12221 M Vaughan-Shannon**
  - Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
- **12223 M Vaughan-Shannon**
  - Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
  - Final 05/19 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

### KIN 114
**Introduction to Kinesiology**
- **Credit**: 3.0 Units
- **May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **11869 K Smyth**
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### KIN 117A
**Basketball**
- **Credit**: 1.0 Unit
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12113 03/17–05/21 S Berringer**
  - Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

### KIN 118
**Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**
- **Credit**: 3.0 Units
- **May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **11870 C Wilson**
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
  - Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

### KIN 119
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**
- **Credit**: 3.0 Units
- **No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **11871 C Rogow**
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### KIN 120
**Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU
- **11872 C Rogow**
  - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

### KIN 125A
**Fitness**
- **Credit**: 1-2 Units
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12224 S Berringer**
  - Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12225 K Smyth**
  - Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- **12226 S Berringer, K Smyth**
  - Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
  - Offered for 2.0 student units.

### KIN 125B
**Fitness**
- **Credit**: 1-2 Units
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12227 S Berringer**
  - Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12228 K Smyth**
  - Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- **12229 S Berringer, K Smyth**
  - Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
  - Offered for 2.0 student units.

### KIN 125C
**Fitness**
- **Credit**: 1-2 Units
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12230 S Berringer**
  - Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12231 K Smyth**
  - Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12232 S Berringer, K Smyth**
  - Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
  - Offered for 2.0 student units.

### KIN 125D
**Fitness**
- **Credit**: 1-2 Units
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **12233 S Berringer**
  - Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12234 K Smyth**
  - Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- **12235 S Berringer, K Smyth**
  - Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
  - Offered for 2.0 student units.

### KIN 127
**Functional Training**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **11876 G Adams**
  - Lec MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
  - Final 05/20 W 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 132
**Individual Activities**
- **Transfer Credit**: CSU/UC
- **11883 K Smyth**
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
  - Orientation meetings: Tue., Jan. 27, 11:30am, PE 060 or Tue., Jan. 27, 6pm, PE 060. Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.
### KIN 156A  1–2 Units
#### Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12236 | J Haley     | Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12239 | J Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12240 | J Haley     | Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12241 | J Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |

Offered for 2.0 student units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12242 | W Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12243 | A Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |
| 12244 | A Powers    | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |

### KIN 156B  1–2 Units
#### Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12237 | J Haley     | Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12245 | J Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12246 | J Haley     | Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12247 | J Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |

Offered for 2.0 student units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12248 | W Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12249 | A Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |
| 12250 | A Powers    | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |

### KIN 156C  1–2 Units
#### Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12238 | J Haley     | Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12251 | J Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12252 | J Haley     | Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12253 | J Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |

Offered for 2.0 student units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12254 | W Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12255 | A Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |
| 12256 | A Powers    | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |

### KIN 156D  1.0 Unit
#### Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12351 | J Haley     | Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/19 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12257 | W Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |
| 12258 | A Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL  
Final 05/21 R 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |

### KIN 156E  1.0 Unit
#### Tennis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12260 | A Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETennis  
Final 5/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PETennis |

### KIN 160A  1.0 Unit
#### Tennis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12091 | A Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETennis  
Final 5/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PETennis |

### KIN 160B  1.0 Unit
#### Tennis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12261 | A Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETennis  
Final 5/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PETennis |

### KIN 160C  1.0 Unit
#### Tennis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12262 | A Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETennis  
Final 5/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PETennis |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169A</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Offered for 2.0 student units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12263</td>
<td></td>
<td>S Berringer</td>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12264</td>
<td></td>
<td>K Smyth</td>
<td>Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12265</td>
<td></td>
<td>S Berringer, K Smyth</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12272</td>
<td></td>
<td>S Berringer, K Smyth</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12273</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12274</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12275</td>
<td></td>
<td>S Berringer</td>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12276</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12277</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12278</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12279</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12300</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12301</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12302</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12304</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12305</td>
<td></td>
<td>G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12326</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12327</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12328</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12329</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATHLETICS

KIN 173C 1.0 Unit
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12328 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 173D 1.0 Unit
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12329 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

Kin 173c 1.0 Unit
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12328 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12332 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12334 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060

Kin 173d 1.0 Unit
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12329 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12333 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060
12335 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/18 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060

Kin 175 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11960 S Berringer
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. Class meets on the baseball field.

Kin 176 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11961 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
11977 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Kin 177 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11960 S Berringer
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. Class meets on the baseball field.

Kin 178 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11961 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
11977 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Kin 179 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 180 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 181 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 182 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 183 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 184 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 185 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 186 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 187 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 188 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 12, 2015. For information on first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

Kin 189 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 190 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track
and Field (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11980 J Suarez
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: January 12, 2015. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

Kin 191 1.5 Units
Soccer Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11981 S Mushiana
Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE0CCFLD
Men's Soccer: contact instructor Swap Mushiana for information on first class meeting at 415.485.9584 or e-mail swapandeep.mushiana@marin.edu (MEN)
11982 C King
Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE0CCFLD
Women's Soccer: contact instructor Chris King for information on first class meeting at 415.485.9585 or e-mail chris.king@marin.edu (WOMEN)

Kin 192 1.5 Units
Volleyball Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11984 L Bacigalupi
Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
11977 T Nelson
Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Kin 193 1.5 Units
Softball Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12112 S Berringer
Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOFTFLD

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 120 3.0 Units
Machine Technology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
10891 A Lutz
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 121 2.0 Units
Machine Technology II
Prerequisite: MACH 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10894 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180
MATH 130
Welding I
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10899 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MATH 131
Welding II
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10901 S Peterson
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10905 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

10912 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 131
Welding II
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10915 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

10917 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 135
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11134 A Lutz
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 230
Advanced Welding
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10918 A Lutz
Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/18 M 5:40pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 250
Applications of Machine Tool Technology
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
10921 A Lutz
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

MATH 025
Coping with Math Anxiety
0.5 Unit
10257 02/02–03/05 S Lloyd
Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AU159
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 085</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Mathematics Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 085 2.0 Units</td>
<td>Arithmetic Skills</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11509</td>
<td>A Hasmandova</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU191</td>
<td>Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510</td>
<td>V Contini</td>
<td>Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AU191</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11736</td>
<td>S Lloyd</td>
<td>Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12190</td>
<td>A Hasmandova</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU191</td>
<td>Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 095</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Mathematics Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 095 2.0 Units</td>
<td>Basic and Intermediate Math Skills</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10258</td>
<td>V Contini</td>
<td>Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 2:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11512</td>
<td>L Filane</td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td>Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12191</td>
<td>A Hasmandova</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Mathematics Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101 3.0 Units</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10273</td>
<td>G Golitzin</td>
<td>Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>. Final Exam TBA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10285</td>
<td>M Allen</td>
<td>Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/22 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10288</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11428</td>
<td>G Golitzin</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AU179</td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101B</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Mathematics Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101B 1.5 Units</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10289</td>
<td>M Allen</td>
<td>Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/AU190</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Mathematics C Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>5.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10292</td>
<td>I Roderick</td>
<td>Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>. Final Exam TBA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10296</td>
<td>W Cruz</td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11838</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11369</td>
<td>Y Russakovskii</td>
<td>Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
<td>Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11851</td>
<td>A Wang</td>
<td>Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11733</td>
<td>A Farahmand</td>
<td>Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103A</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Mathematics C Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103A Intermediate Algebra I</td>
<td>2.5 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10294</td>
<td>L Ordin</td>
<td>Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AU102</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103B</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Mathematics C Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103B Intermediate Algebra II</td>
<td>2.5 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11733</td>
<td>A Farahmand</td>
<td>Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/AU104</td>
<td>Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Mathematics C Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104 Plane Trigonometry</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10299</td>
<td>A Wang</td>
<td>Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 105</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Mathematics C Credit Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 105 College Algebra</td>
<td>4.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12192</td>
<td>B Blackburn</td>
<td>Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td>Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATH 109  5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12038  J Roderick
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Lec W 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday/ Friday 9:40am–11am.

MATH 115  4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10304  N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225
10305  J Goodale
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

MATH 117  3.0 Units
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10309  F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/20 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 121  3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10310  M Young
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

10311  J Kostyrko
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 122  3.0 Units
Calculus II with Applications
Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10312  F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LOC72
Final 05/18 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/LOC72

MATH 123  5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10313  J Jacob
Lec MW 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/AU104
Final 05/22 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU104

MATH 124  5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10314  L Filane
Lec MW 7:30am–9am, KTD/AU133
Final 05/22 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133
CREDIT COURSES

MEDICAL ASSISTING

129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X

Basic Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11349 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11351 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 095Y

Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11352 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11353 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 101X

Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

10290 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

MATH 101Y

Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

10291 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

MATH 103X

Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

10328 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11350 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 103Y

Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

10329 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11351 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160

Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers
Transfer Credit: CSU
11998 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/18 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 163

Medical Office Computers: MediSoft
Transfer Credit: CSU
12000 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 163L

Medical Office Computers–MediSoft Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
12001 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/19 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

MEDA 165

Medical Terminology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
12100 B Muller
Lec W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 166

Medical Terminology II
Transfer Credit: CSU
11999 J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 171

Medical Laboratory Procedures
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12003 C Pomajulca
Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/18 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 171L

Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
12004 C Pomajulca
Lab T 1:30pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/19 T 1:30pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

12005 C Pomajulca
Lab W 1:30pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/20 W 1:30pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
MEDA 173  1.5 Units
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12007  Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/16 S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 174LA  2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12008  03/20–05/21 C Pomajula
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LB  2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12009  03/20–05/21 C Pomajula
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC  2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12006  03/20–05/21 C Pomajula
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times exams, and off campus site.
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101  0.5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Prerequisite: MEDA 174LB.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11578  J Abouaf
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

MMST 111  3.0 Units
Multimedia Production
Prerequisite: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
10721  M Staff
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 112  3.0 Units
Design I: Fundamentals
Prerequisite: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
11502  D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC and Photoshop CC

MMST 131A  3.0 Units
Web Design I
Prerequisite: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11666  M Staff
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 131B  3.0 Units
Web Design II
Prerequisite: MMST 131A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11667  M Staff
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 131C  3.0 Units
Web Design III
Prerequisite: MMST 131B.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11668  M Staff
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 134A  3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design I
Prerequisite: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11669  M Staff
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134B  3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design II
Prerequisite: MMST 134A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11670  M Staff
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134C  3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design III
Prerequisite: MMST 134B.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11671  M Staff
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.
### MUSIC

#### MMST 139A
**2.0 Units**

**AutoCAD I: Creative and Technical Career Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)

12359  D Wilson  
Lec  R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

#### MMST 142
**3.0 Units**

**Game Development I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

11808  J Abouaf  
L/L  S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/16  S 10:10am–1Pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129

#### MMST 151
**3.0 Units**

**Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)

11313  D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/20  W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Flash CC, & Edge Animate CC.

#### MMST 152
**3.0 Units**

**Game Development II**

*Prerequisite: MMST 142*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

11809  J Abouaf  
L/L  S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/16  S 10:10am–1Pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129

#### MMST 161
**3.0 Units**

**Animation II: Interactive Elements**

*Prerequisite: MMST 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)

11503  D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/20  W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Flash CC, Animate CC.

#### MMST 163
**3.0 Units**

**3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $7)

10729  J Abouaf  
L/L  F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18  F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014

#### MMST 166
**3.0 Units**

**Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

10730  J Helmer  
L/M/W 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18  M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Premiere Pro CC, & After Effects CC.

#### MMST 173
**3.0 Units**

**Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)

11310  J Abouaf  
L/F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/22  F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014.

#### MMST 176
**3.0 Units**

**Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11672  J Helmer  
L/M/W 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18  M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Premiere Pro Cut CC & After Effects CC

#### MMST 183
**3.0 Units**

**Design III: Page Layout**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)

11504  D Wilson  
L/M/W 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18  M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

#### MMST 193
**3.0 Units**

**Design IV: Advanced Layout**

*Prerequisite: MMST 183.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)

11505  D Wilson  
L/M/W 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18  M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

#### MUS 101
**3.0 Units**

**Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10029  P Smith  
Lec  M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/20  M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

#### MUS 105
**3.0 Units**

**Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12019  L Poluha  
Lec  T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177  
Final 05/19  T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

#### MUS 106
**3.0 Units**

**Music Fundamentals**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10032  L Noble Brown  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10035  J Ivry  
Lec  MW 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA177  
Final 05/20  W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PA177

---

**Learn how the music in your environment affects and controls you and the people around you!**

#### MUS 109
**3.0 Units**

**Music in Society**

12206  T Bjorklund  
Lec  TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177  
Final 05/19  T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ PA177

#### MUS 112
**3.0 Units**

**Theory II**

*Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10036  T Bjorklund  
Lec  MW 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178  
Final 05/22  F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 113</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116</td>
<td>Desktop Musician I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117</td>
<td>Desktop Musician II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MUS 116. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 122</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 121. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 163</td>
<td>College Chorus</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 168</td>
<td>Community Symphonic Band</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 169</td>
<td>Marin Oratorio: the Community</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 171</td>
<td>Piano I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 172</td>
<td>Piano II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 177</td>
<td>Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>Strings II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>Chamber Music Ensemble</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>Voice I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 182</td>
<td>Voice II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 183</td>
<td>Chamber Singers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 189</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 222</td>
<td>Ear Training IV</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 221. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### MUS 261 1.5 Units
**Small Ensemble Techniques**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
- T Flandreau: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- B Jarrell: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- J Ivry: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- P Smith: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- L Noble Brown: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- C Carnahan: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- A Lerner-Wright: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### MUS 262 1.5 Units
**Large Ensemble Techniques**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
- B Jarrell: L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- T Flandreau: Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- P Smith: Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- C Carnahan: Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- T Bjorklund: Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- A Lerner-Wright: Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
- Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
- New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/8 from 11am–12:30pm.

### MUS 271 1.0 Unit
**Piano III**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
- Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
- New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/8 from 11am–12:30pm.

### MUS 272 1.0 Unit
**Piano IV**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
- Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
- New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/8 from 11am–12:30pm.

### MUS 273 1.0 Unit
**Piano V**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
- Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188

### MUS 274 1.0 Unit
**Piano VI**
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
- Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188

### MUS 279 1.0 Unit
**Strings IV**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 278.
- C Ziedrich: L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
- Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

### MUS 281 1.0 Unit
**Voice III**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA075
- Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

### MUS 282 1.0 Unit
**Voice IV**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA075
- Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

### MUS 287 1.0 Unit
**Chamber Orchestra**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA075
- Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

### MUS 288 1.0 Unit
**Advanced Voice Workshop**
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.
- C Ziedrich: L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA075
- Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

### NE 090 1.0 Unit
**Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice**
- J Langinger: Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/HH120
- Meets Thursdays: 1/22, 1/29, 2/5 and 2/12.

### NE 102 0.5 Unit
**Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
- P Hemphill: Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
- Final 05/22 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

### NE 103 0.5 Unit
**Open Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
- C Ziedrich: Lab F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
- Final 05/22 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

### NE 140 3.0 Units
**Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing**
Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU

---

**NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**

### NE 909 1.0 Unit
**Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
- P Hemphill: Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
- Final 05/22 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

---

As a registered nurse, learn to prevent health problems, reduce complications, and maintain health.

**NE 140 3.0 Units**
**Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing**
Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU

---

**NE 103 0.5 Unit**
**Open Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
- C Ziedrich: Lab F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
- Final 05/22 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

---

As a registered nurse, learn to prevent health problems, reduce complications, and maintain health.

**NE 140 3.0 Units**
**Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing**
Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU

---

**NE 103 0.5 Unit**
**Open Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
- C Ziedrich: Lab F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
- Final 05/22 F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

---

As a registered nurse, learn to prevent health problems, reduce complications, and maintain health.
NE 140L 2.5 Units
Nursing I: Medical-Surgical Clinical Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10796 01/20–03/20 S Lefkowitz
Lab TWFS, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20, 8:10–3:30; and W 1/21, 8:10–1:30 in SMN, TBA.
10797 01/20–03/18 J Langinger, M Staff
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
Lab TU 7am–2:30pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20 only; 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN, TBA. Peds hospital rotation starts 1/17 or 2/24 TBA.
10798 01/17–03/21 M Staff, J Langinger
Lab TU 7am-2:30pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20 only; 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN TBA. Peds hospital rotation starts 1/17 or 2/24 TBA.
10799 01/17–03/21 M Staff, D Ridley
Lab TS 2:10pm–9:30pm, HOSP/TBA
Lab TW 6:30am–2:30pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20 only; 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN TBA. Peds hospital rotation starts 1/17 or 2/24 TBA.
10800 01/17–03/21 D Ridley, M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–2:30pm, HOSP/TBA
Lab TS, HOSP
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20 only; 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN TBA. Peds hospital rotation starts 1/17 or 2/24 TBA.

NE 205 0.5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.
To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10801 J Ruddle, M Staff
Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 210 2.0 Units
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 140 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10802 01/22–03/23 J Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN219
10898 03/26–05/14 C Johnson
Lec MR 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN215

NE 210L 2.5 Units
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10903 03/25–05/13 C Johnson
Arr W 7:10am–7pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 3/24, and W 3/25 only in SMN 213 9am–12noon, and SMN 213/219, 1–4pm.
10904 04/21–05/13 C Johnson
Arr W 7:10am–7pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 1/20 and W 1/21, 9am–4pm, SMN 219.
10907 03/24–05/15 A Strickling
Arr F 7am–7pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 3/24 and W 3/25 only, 9am–4pm SMN 213/219.

NE 212 2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10908 01/22–03/23 J Passer
Lec MR 11:10am–3pm, KTD/SMN117
10910 02/26–05/15 J Passer
Lec MR 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN217

NE 212L 2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10911 01/20–03/21 J Passer
Lab S 12:30pm–10:30pm, HOSP/TBA
10914 03/25–05/15 J Passer
Lab T 7am–2pm, HOSP/TBA
10922 01/20–03/18 M Staff, J Passer
Lab WF 3pm–9pm, HOSP/TBA
Lab S 12:30pm–10:30pm, HOSP/TBA

NE 214 2.0 Units
Nursing I: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10924 03/26–05/15 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN219

NE 214L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Transfer Credit: CSU
10925 03/24–05/14 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, HOSP/TBA
Class meets on KTD campus T 3/24 and W 3/25 only, 8:10am–3:30pm SMN 217.

NE 216 2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10927 01/22–03/23 J Ruddle, K Best
Lec MR 11:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 216L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10932 01/20–03/18 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, HOSP/TBA

NE 220A 1.0 Unit
Pharmacology in Nursing
Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12020 01/26–04/20 J Langinger
Lec M 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN215/217

NE 225 2.0 Units
Nursing Leadership and Management
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10935 D Ridley
Lec M 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN226
Lec M 9:10am–11pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/17 U 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226

NE 225L 2.5 Units
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10937 03/24–05/16 J Ruddle
Lab 32 hrs/wk, HOSP/TBA
10939 03/24–05/16 D Ridley
Lab M 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN Lab 32 hrs/wk, HOSP/TBA
Meets four M’s: 3/30, 4/6, 4/13, and 4/20 in SMN. Additional 116 hours TBA.
10942 03/24–05/16 C Johnson, M Feeney
Lab M 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/SMN219 Lab 32 hrs/wk, HOSP/TBA
Meets four M’s: 3/30, 4/6, 4/13, and 4/20 in SMN 219. Additional 116 hours TBA.
10944 03/24–05/16 J Langinger
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/TKA Lab 32 hrs/wk, HOSP/TBA
Meets four M’s: 3/30, 4/6, 4/13, and 4/20 in SMN 219. Additional 116 hours TBA.
**PHILOSOPHY**

**PHIL 110**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Philosophy**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10427 J Marmysz  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html  
11202 A Johnson  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201  
12199 J Marmysz  
Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA  
10430 J Marmysz  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU104  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU104  

**PHIL 111**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Ethics**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11972 A Johnson  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201  
11973 J Marmysz  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU190  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU190

**PHIL 112**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Logic**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12201 J Marmysz  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU191  
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU191

**PHIL 118**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Aesthetics**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12200 J Marmysz  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU130  
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED**

**PE 070**  
**0.5 Unit**  
**Adapted Aquatics**  
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11420 M Gray  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**PE 072**  
**0.5 Unit**  
**Adapted General Conditioning**  
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10189 M Gray  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040  
11565 M Gray  
Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040  
11415 D Scanton  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040  
11566 D Scanton  
Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

**PHYSICS**

**Problem-solving in electricity and magnetism**

**PHYS 108B**  
**4.0 Units**  
**General Physics II**  
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10467 L Sharp  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115  
10468 L Sharp  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 05/19 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN115

**PHYS 108BC**  
**1.0 Unit**  
**General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)**  
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11631 L Sharp  
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

**PHYS 110**  
**3.0 Units**  
**Introductory Physics**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10470 L Sharp  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

**PHYS 207A**  
**5.0 Units**  
**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**  
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10471 D Everitt  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

**PHYS 207C**  
**5.0 Units**  
**Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics**  
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10472 D Everitt  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Days and Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 100</td>
<td>American Political Institutions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History and Politics of Modern Asia</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>C Cohen</td>
<td>Lec 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to the Government of the United States</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Polisci 100: American Political Institutions</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Ovetz</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 102</td>
<td>Comparative Political Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Polisci 102: Comparative Political Systems</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Bellisimo</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 103</td>
<td>Political Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Polisci 103: Political Theory</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Proctor</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 104</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Polisci 104: International Relations</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology (PSY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Days and Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Basic concepts in psychology</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Finley</td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>May be taken as PSY 130 or PE 120; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 116</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Basic concepts in psychology</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>Morin</td>
<td>Lec MW 1:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psycholog</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Basic concepts in psychology</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>Lec MW 1:10pm–2:10pm, KTD/AU104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 140</td>
<td>Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Basic concepts in psychology</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 204</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Basic concepts in psychology</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
REAL ESTATE

PSY 205 3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology
Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. May be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665 J Brown-Carson
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176

REAL 106 3.0 Units
Real Estate Principles
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11061 J Brown-Carson
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176

REAL 117 3.0 Units
Legal Aspects of Real Estate
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11600 G Oswald
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU179
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU179

PSY 230 3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665 S Rahman
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS11
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS11

REAL 210 3.0 Units
Real Estate Finance
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11444 J Rusting
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU133
Final 05/21 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU133

PSY 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10631 C Finley
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU191
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU191

REAL 215 3.0 Units
Real Estate Economics
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11777 C Rollows
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10634 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU104
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ AU104
10635 S Rahman
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS6
Final 05/20 W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS6
10636 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU133
Final 05/19 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU133
10637 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120
12284 R Ovetz
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/19 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/ SMN224

SOC 116 3.0 Units
Real Estate Practice
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11061 J Brown-Carson
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176

SOC 140 3.0 Units
Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10639 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ AU101

SOC 205 3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. May be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12107 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

SOC 230 3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10669 S Rahman
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS11
Final 05/18 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS11

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10570 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/19 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU185
10574 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/18 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU185
10575 A Barashkov
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU185
10577 M Martinisi
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/ PE092
10578 M Martinisi
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PE092
10579 A Barashkov
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/20 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU130
11573 R Pagani
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU184
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU184
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Lecture Schedule</th>
<th>Exam Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 102</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: SPAN 101.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU184 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA Final 05/20 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 203</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish III</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 102.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU184 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA Final 05/21 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 204</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 225</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish I</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU184 Final 05/20 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 226</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Speech Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 120</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 122</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 128</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 132</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Argumentation and Persuasion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acquire a useful job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010

**STATISTICS**

**STAT 115**

**Introduction to Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lec 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AU120A</td>
<td>Final 5/18 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU120A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STUDY SKILLS**

**STSK 161**

**Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC160</td>
<td>For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at 415–485–9633.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION**

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans’ Office for latest information. Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

- KTD campus: Wednesday, 1/21/15, FH 110 4:30–5pm.
- IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/20/15, BLDG 03, Room 255, 4–4:30pm.

**WE 298A**

**1.0 Unit**

**Occupational Work Experience A**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10940 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298B**

**2.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience B**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10941 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298C**

**3.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience C**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10945 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298D**

**4.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience D**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10946 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 320 hours employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298E**

**3.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience E**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty-five hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10947 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 480 hours employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298F**

**4.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience F**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of thirty hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10948 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 600 hours employment required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 299A**

**1.0 Unit**

**General Work Experience A**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10936 P Rilla**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**11506 P Rilla**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**WE 299B**

**2.0 Units**

**General Work Experience B**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**11506 P Rilla**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**11506 P Rilla**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Noncredit English as a Second Language**

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Center (AU), Room 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Austin Center Room 137, or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

- Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato
- Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB), 27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael
- Lynwood Elementary School (LESN), 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato

### ESLN 010

**Beginning ESL**

**Advisory:** ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10490</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Casper</td>
<td>01/21–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/AU185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11793</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>C Massion</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/AU105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10491</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>J McMillan</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12104</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>J Terhune</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/LC036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10493</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>C Dutton</td>
<td>01/21–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/AU159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10495</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/AU166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>V Numaguchi</td>
<td>01/17–05/16</td>
<td>KTD/AU166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>N Jacusinski</td>
<td>01/17–05/16</td>
<td>KTD/AU130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10499</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Bradley</td>
<td>01/21–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/AU102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10499</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>S Fletcher</td>
<td>01/21–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/AU125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESLN 020

**High Beginning ESL A**

**Advisory:** ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10503</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Eskildsen</td>
<td>01/21–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11794</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Eskildsen</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10504</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Hayne</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10505</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>S Chan</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10507</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Privitt</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10508</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Eskildsen</td>
<td>01/17–05/16</td>
<td>KTD/AU191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10509</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Hayne</td>
<td>01/17–05/16</td>
<td>KTD/AU191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10510</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>S Reilly</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10511</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Eskildsen</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10512</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Privitt</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10513</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>H Middleton</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Bradley</td>
<td>01/20–05/14</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESLN 025

**High Beginning ESL B**

**Advisory:** ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10515</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Privitt</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10516</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>K Privitt</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10517</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>P Seery</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10520</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>I. Burnett</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10521</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>P Johnson</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11431</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>M Kaufmann</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11432</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>S Fletcher</td>
<td>01/20–05/13</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESLN 030

**Low Intermediate ESL A**

**Advisory:** ESL Placement Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10518</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>E Rivera</td>
<td>01/20–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10524</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>E Rivera</td>
<td>01/20–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10525</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>A Singer</td>
<td>01/20–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10526</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>M Levin</td>
<td>01/20–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11432</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>S Fletcher</td>
<td>01/20–05/15</td>
<td>KTD/VSI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noncredit classes are free.
## ESL LISTENING/ SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 040</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Credit ESL Preparation Course</td>
<td>C Massion</td>
<td>MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P Seery</td>
<td>TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Knickerbocker</td>
<td>MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 020LS</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>High Beginning Listening and Speaking</td>
<td>Terhune</td>
<td>5/10am–5/12:50pm, KTD/AU105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M Russell</td>
<td>5/9am–5/12:50pm, KTD/AU104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 040LS</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td>MWF 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN PRON</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Noncredit ESL Pronunciation</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:10am–10am, KTD/AU176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ESL CITIZENSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 08</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Beginning Citizenship</td>
<td>P Seery</td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 09</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Citizenship</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN NCLAB</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>ESL Noncredit Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>MT 10:10am–2pm, OFF/CCNB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ESL VOCATIONAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLV 001</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers</td>
<td>K Bradley</td>
<td>9am–12pm, KTD/AU159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLV 004</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>English for Childcare A</td>
<td>A Singer</td>
<td>9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLV 005</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>English for Childcare B</td>
<td>A Singer</td>
<td>9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLV 012</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>ESL for Employment: Reading and Writing Emphasis</td>
<td>S Reilly</td>
<td>9am–12:25am, KTD/AU144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOCN 6010</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students</td>
<td>P Hemphill</td>
<td>Hours and location TBA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must be enrolled in RN Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCN 6020</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course</td>
<td>J Coombes</td>
<td>1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meets 5 Fridays, classes from 3/13–4/3, 1-4 PM. Class on 4/10, 1pm-3pm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines
Apply for Degree/Certificate
Spring: February 2–March 16
Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work
Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge
Deadline for Priority Processing:
Spring: January 14
Submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation
A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student’s accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on probation shall be removed from probation if he or she has enrolled in at least three consecutive semesters and has a grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal
Deadline: January 30, 2015
In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. Submit a Petition to Return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.

Grading
In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.
Incomplete Grades
Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

New! Order Transcripts Online
Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!
College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.
Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.
Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per regular service; copy & rush service is $15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances
Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.
Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.
Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)
For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120  ext. 8416
Career Education
Bldg. 9  ext. 8200
Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm 105  ext. 8170
College Operations
Bldg. 8  ext. 8100

884.3100 or 884.3101
Executive Dean of Indian Valley Campus and Workforce & Economic Development, Bldg. 9  ext. 8108

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12  ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17  ext. 8326
Fiscal Services
Bldg. 8  884.3160, ext. 8118
Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121  457.8811, ext. 7458
Lost and Found
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103  ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Math Lab, Bldg. 129  485.9608
Physical Sciences
SMN 300  485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101  485.9630
Student Ambassadors
SS 232  457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool  485.9587

Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer, VS 8  485.9504
Executive Director, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, VS 8  485.9504
Fine/Visual Arts
FA 102  485.9480
Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6  485.9458
Health Sciences
SMN 301B  485.9319
Human Resources, VS 8  485.9340
Job Placement, SS 206  485.9690
Lost and Found, TB 105  485.9455
Math, SMN 300  485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129  485.9608
Modern Languages
AU 152  485.9348
Parking Permit Purchase
SS 254  415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Police
VS (Village Square), VSPD bldg. 485.9455
Performing Arts, FA 77  485.9460
PE/Athletics  485.9580
Physical Sciences
SMN 300  485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101  485.9630
Student Ambassadors
SS 232  457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool  485.9587

Note:
Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 - Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101L - Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101 - Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L - Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100 - Nutrition
BIOL 101 - Field Biology
BIOL 107/KIN 107 - Human Biology
BIOL 108A - Human Sexuality
BIOL 109 - Heredity and Evolution
BIOL 110 - Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L - Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112A - Biology for Biology Majors I
BIOL 112B - Biology for Biology Majors II
BIOL 112C - Biology for Biology Majors III
BIOL 120 - Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENV 138 - Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 159 - Introduction to Aquatic Biology
BIOL 162 - General Ecology
BIOL 169A - Introduction to Ornithology A
BIOL 169B - Introduction to Ornithology B
BIOL 224 - Human Physiology
BIOL 235 - General Marine Biology
BIOL 240 - Microbiology
CHEM 105 - Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L - Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110 - Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114 - Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131 - General Chemistry I
CHEM 132 - General Chemistry II
ENV/S/BIOI 138 - Intro to Environmental Science
GEOG 101 - The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L - The Physical Environment Lab
GEOG 109 - Geography of California
GEOG 112 - Meteorology and Climatology
GEOL 103 - Environmental Geology
GEOL 109 - General Oceanography
GEOL 110 - Earth Science
GEOL 114 - Geology of California
GEOL 120 - Physical Geology
GEOL 120L - Physical Geology Lab
GEOL 121 - Historical Geology
KIN 107/BIOI 107 - Human Biology
PHYS 108A - General Physics I
PHYS 110 - Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A - Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 - Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103 - Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
ANTH 110 - Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
BEHS 103 - Human Sexuality
BIOL 251/PSY 251 - Biological Psychology
BUS 101 - Intro to Business
ECE 110 - Child Development
ECE 112 - Child, Family and Community
ECON 101 - Macroeconomics
ECON 102 - Microeconomics
ETST 110 - Intro to Ethnic Studies
ETST 111 - History of African Americans A
ETST 112 - History of African Americans B
ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 - Native American History
ETST 154 - Native American Literature
ETST 242 - History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
GEOG 102 - The Human Environment
GEOG 109 - Geography of California
HIST 100 - Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 101 - World History I
HIST 102 - World History II
HIST 103 - Science, Technology and Civilization
HIST 109 - History of California
HIST 110 - Western Civilization I
HIST 111 - Western Civilization II
HIST 112 - Western Civilization III
HIST 117 - History of the US I
HIST 118 - History of the US II
HIST 206 - History of Russia
HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics*
HIST 214 - History of Latin America
HIST 216 - History of Mexico
HIST 238 - History of Africa
POLS 100 - American Political Institutions
POLS 101 - Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 - Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 - Political Theory
POLS 104 - International Relations
POLS 201 - Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 - Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 - War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics*
POLS 219 - The Politics of the United States Presidency
POLS 220 - American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 - Intro to Psych
PSY 111 - Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112 - Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 - The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116 - Theories of Personality
PSY 140/SOC 140 - Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 145 - Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 - Abnormal Psychology
PSY 205/SOC 205 - Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY 230/SOC 230 - Social Psychology
PSY 251/BIOI 251 - Biological Psychology
SOCI 110 - Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOCI 112 - Social Deviance and Problems
SOCI 114 - Global Social Problems
SOCI 140/PSY 140 - Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
SOCI/PSY 205 - Intro to Research Methods and
Data Analysis in Sociology
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology

C. HUMANITIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ART 102—History of European Art
ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
ART 102 – History of European Art
ART 103 – History of Modern Art
ART 104 – History of Asian Art
ART 105 – Contemporary Art
ART 106 – History of Women Artists
ART 107 – History of American Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM 110/JOHN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
COMM 160/JOHN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
DANC 108 – Dance History
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 150 – Reading and Composition IA
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FREN 101 – Elementary French I
FREN 102 – Elementary French II
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature
go to the Cinema
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
FREN 225 – Advanced French I
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
FREN 234 – Advanced French III
FREN 241 – Advanced French IV
FREN 242 – Advanced French V

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION
(Three units minimum)
ENGL 150 – Reading and Composition IA
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB

E. COMMUNICATION and

ANALYTICAL THINKING
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
MATH 105 – College Algebra
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PSY 205/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117 – History of the US I
HIST 118 – History of the US II
HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.
A1—Oral Communication
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132
A2—Written Communication
English 150
A3—Critical Thinking
History 130, 151, 155
Philosophy 112
Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107
Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138
Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biological 138*, 160
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138*
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

B2—Life Science (Biological)
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Environmental Science 138*
Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity
Anthropology 101
Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
Environmental Science 138*
Geography 101*
Geology 120L*, 121*
Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
Computer Science 117
Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities
9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Art 108 or Humanities 108
Film 109A or Humanities 109A
Film 109B or Humanities 109B
Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
English 242 or Humanities 242
American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
Architecture 100, 101, 102
Dance 108
Drama 110, 150, 260
Ethnic Studies 108
Film 109A, 109B
Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)
American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
Chinese 101, 102
Drama 116
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110, 111, 112
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A; Early Childhood Education 110; Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145; Sociology 140
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Behavioral Science 251 or Psychology 251
Communications 110 or Journalism 110
Communications 160 or Journalism 160
History 211 or Political Science 211
History 212 or Political Science 212
Psychology 111 or Psychology 116
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group. American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not both. Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both. Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both. History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology
Administration of Justice 204
Psychology 205
Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics
Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies
Communication 160
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies
Communication 160
History 211
Journalism 160
Political Science 211

D5—Geography
Geography 102, 109

D6—History
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 121, 151
History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science
Behavioral Science 103, 114
Biology 108A
Business 101
Communication 110
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Journalism 110
Political Science 201
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 114, 140, 230
Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions
History 211, 212
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology
Biology 251
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT
3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification
All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement. Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test
Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program
Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:
(+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION
Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition
English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition
English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*
AREA 2 — MATHEMATIC CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Three semester units — select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

AREA 3 — ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Nine semester units — select three courses.
Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A — Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110
Dance 108
Drama 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film/Video 109A*, 109B*
Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*
Music 101, 102, 105

Group B — Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203*
Chinese 102*
Drama 116
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110*, 111*, 112*
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 116, 125, 242
Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Philosophy 110, 111, 117

AREA 4 — SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Nine semester units — select three courses.
Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103
Biology 108A, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111*, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230
Speech 128

AREA 5 — PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Seven to nine semester units — select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.
At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A — Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B — Biological Sciences
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138
Kinesiology 107

Group C — Science Laboratory
Anthropology 101L
Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138
Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L
Geology 120L, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English
(University of California Requirement only)
May be met by one of the following:
- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:
  American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;
  Chinese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;
  Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;
  Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals
This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.
Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A — United States History
Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*
History 100+, 117+, 118+

Group B — Constitution and American Ideals
Political Science 100+, 101+*
Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Affairs Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card
Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 or visit KTD/SS 241 for more details and updates. $10 for the first I.D. card; $5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION
College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

List or Find Services on Information Boards
Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus
Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
A-2 Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Bicycle Club
Black Student Union
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Creative Writing Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Electric Vehicle Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Flowing Dragon Swords
Gamers Society Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Multi-Media Association
Music Club
Muslim Student Association
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club
Sculture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Association
We Like Pi Club
Wet Paint Club

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
A-2 Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Bicycle Club
Black Student Union
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Creative Writing Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Electric Vehicle Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Flowing Dragon Swords
Gamers Society Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Multi-Media Association
Music Club
Muslim Student Association
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club
Sculture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Association
We Like Pi Club
Wet Paint Club
Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 90–91.

Assessment and Testing Office
The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs
College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Behavioral Science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the IVC campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services
Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432.

www.marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)
College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 46 for ESL placement test information.
1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 46–47 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services
Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at www.mymcom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center
The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics
The Mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu/schedule
Job Placement/ Housing Center
The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Services are provided at both campuses and include a free online job service, reader boards and binders with available jobs, and a listing of housing opportunities. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full–time, part–time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place twice a year.

The online job service is located at: marin–csm.symplicity.com.

Police Services
In case of emergency dial 911
www.marin.edu/police/index.html
Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information
Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays, and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—$4
Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits
A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are $50, summer semester permits are $25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Admissions and Records office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobby, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards
No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 92 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Puente Program
The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

Single Stop
Single Stop services are located on the KTD campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. Tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling, and legal assistance by a licensed attorney are some of the services provided. If deemed eligible, benefits screening can provide access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare, and low–cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

Student Accessibility Services (Formerly DPS)  
The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters, as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

Student Affairs Office
A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 80.
Transfer and Career Center
The Transfer and Career Center is the students’ research resource center for all transfer and career related information. Students can use the center to receive guidance and assistance in planning their transfer and career paths. They offer assistance in navigating online and print informational material on public and private California schools, many out of state schools, transfer agreements, and short term certificate training programs. There is a comprehensive list of websites students can use to get information on career and college planning and scholarships. Representatives from different colleges and universities visit throughout the year to share information about their schools. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers are offered, as well as computerized career exploration tools. They also hold many workshops to support students in transferring and career exploration.

The Transfer and Career Center is open to all COM students and members of the community. For more information visit: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer_center/index.htm

Veterans Admissions Services
College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.

- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA–approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the Tutoring and Learning Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2015

Classes taught in Novato, California
Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!
The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or e-mail sara.oser@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our web site at marin.edu/iep, or marincommunityed.com, and click on “Intensive English Program.” Program schedule is subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10 am–11:35 am</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35 am–12:30 pm</td>
<td>LUNCH BREAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm–2:45 pm</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and Topics in American Culture</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and Topics in American Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16-Week Course Session C January 20–May 15, 2015</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>8-Week Course Session A January 20–March 20, 2015</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>8-Week Course Session B March 24–May 15, 2015</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2325</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1175</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1925</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1425</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$725</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$775</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR F-1 STUDENTS: 16-Week Course January 20–May 15, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rebecca.freeland@marin.edu.
• TOEFL iBT/Institutional TOEFL preparation and testing.
• Au pairs and professionals welcome!
• F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for $2500. Non F-1 students—including au pairs—choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
• Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.
Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva
De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afición (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

Contactos
Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Académicas y Vocacionales
Kristina Combs
Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos (o designado)
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)
Vacante

Coordinador de Género y Equidad
Vacante

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes
Solicite una persona que hable español
Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722
Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642
Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo
Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Free Application for Federal Student Aid) y formularios suplementarios antes del 2 de marzo para el año escolar 2015–16.
**Ayuda Financiera**

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrícula? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del College of Marin para más información sobre exenciones de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial援助/index.htm.

### Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que se matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

#### Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

**Federal Pell Grants**
Las subvenciones van desde $574 y $5,645 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)**
Las subvenciones varían entre $400 y $2,000 por año, para estudiantes con mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)**
Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejería a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 81 para información adicional.)

**Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)**

**Cal Grants**
El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $530 y $1,473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

#### 10,000 Degrees Grants
Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4,000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

**Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados**
Visite www.californiaact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

#### Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos
Antes de considerar un préstamoestudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidiados**
Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3,500 por el primer año y hasta $4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidiados**
Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestado toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta $6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su periodo de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.*

#### Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin
Associated Students College de Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta $100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

### Programas de Trabajo

#### Federal College Work-Study Program
Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

**Job Placement Office**
La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

### Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

**Procedimientos de Solicitud**
Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

#### Información Adicional
Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

#### Experiencia Laboral
Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

### Crédito Impositivo
Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.
College Policies

Enrollment Priority
In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

Beginning fall 2014, new students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on Academic Probation or Progress Probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes – by fall 2014 will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans.

College of Marin’s revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/ AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

• The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

• The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

• College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual’s responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

• Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines. It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission and to participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Effect Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A.
Compliance Officer
Kristina Combs
Executive Director, Human Resources (or Designee)
KTD, PV
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability) Coordinator
This position is currently vacant.

Gender, Equity Coordinator
This position is currently vacant.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus
Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, violence or sexual harassment, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance. The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. 668.46.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy

The Marin Community College District is committed to policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the following characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated may have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.


Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incomplete with an institution of higher education:

• The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.

• The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the Board of Trustees and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Although fees may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

• The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

• The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.
Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typed-written class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System. including but not limited to:
  a. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  b. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  c. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  d. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
e. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

f. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.
KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing Office
SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs
LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
LC 31; 415.485.7781 ext. 7616

Child Study Center (CSC)
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments) 415.485.9431

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AU 137; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.485.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service
Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 126, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement
SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Outreach and School Relations
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Police
Village Square, VSPD building; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Single Stop
SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
(Formally DSPS)
LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Affairs
SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors
(Campus Tours)
SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160, 415.485.9620

Veterans Admissions Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719
IVC Services for Students

**Assessment and Testing Office**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125  
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

**Bookstore**
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104  
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

**CalWORKs**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

**CalWORKs Employment Counseling**
Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

**Computer Lab**
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

**Child Development Center**
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105  
415.457.8811 ext. 8170;

**Child Development Program**
Office: Bldg.11, Rm. 204  
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

**Counseling**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

**Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center**
Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121  
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

**Emeritus (ESCOM)**
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

**Enrollment Services**
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

**Food Service**
Vending Machines  
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

**Health Center**
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

**Intensive English Program (IEP)**
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

**International Student Admissions**
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall  
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

**Job Placement**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

**Library**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

**Media Center**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

**Outreach and School Relations**
Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663  
Call for campus tours

**Police**
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

**Puente Program**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.485.9375  
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

**Student Accessibility Services (SAS)**
(Formerly DSPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

**Student Affairs**
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

**Transfer and Career Center**
Bldg. 27, Computer Area  
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

**Tutoring**
Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

**Veterans Admissions**
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

To register online see the latest schedule at [www.marin.edu/schedule](http://www.marin.edu/schedule)
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101
To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Spring 2015 Kentfield Parking Notice
For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7am to 4pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $50 or $25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until Saturday Services, January 17.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking
Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 10 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online

THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal
1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 28, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Approved at the April 28, 2010, Board Meeting

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kusumiya, Dong Nguyen, Kim O’Gara
Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu/schedule
Performing Arts Schedule, Spring 2015

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Paul Smith Solo Piano Recital
Faculty Recital to Benefit Contemporary Opera Marin
March 27, 2015, 7:30 pm
March 29, 2015, 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice class Recital: Canzoni Italiani—Italian Songs and Arias
Linda Noble Brown, director
April 6, 11:10 a.m
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

Contemporary Opera Marin—The Triumph of Death
Directed by Paul Smith · Art/Scenic Environment by Chester Arnold
April 16, 17 and 18, 7:30 pm
April 19, 2 pm
COM Fine Arts Gallery, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

Two Evenings of Chamber Music
Tara Flandreau, director
May 1 and 2, 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

College of Marin Symphonic Band—America vs. The World!
Trevor Björklund, director
May 6, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

Jazz Ensemble
Cayce Carnahan, director
A concert celebrating the music of Bay Area composers.
May 7, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

College of Marin Symphony Orchestra
Tara Flandreau, director
May 9, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
May 10, 3 pm, Location TBD

Marin Oratorio
Boyd Jarrell, director
May 16, 7:30 pm
May 17, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

College Chorus and Chamber Singers—Madrigals Old and New
Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist
May 19, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

DANCE DEPARTMENT

2015 Spring Dance Concert
April 3, 4, 10 and 11, 8 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

The Comedy of Errors
By William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
March 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 7:30pm;
March 15, 22, 2pm
Studio Theatre, PA 32,
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

The Seagull
By Anton Chekhov
Directed by Molly Noble
April 30, May 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16 at 7:30 pm; May 10 and 17 at 2pm
Studio Theatre, PA 32,
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

DRAMA DEPARTMENT
New Development Grants and Transfer Initiatives Bring Big Changes to Indian Valley Campus

IVC RECEIVES $500,000 CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION EXPANSION GRANT

NOVATO—Exciting changes are underway at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus (IVC), which has historically been the home of workforce development programs for students focused on job skills training.

In addition to expanding our offerings in key programs that will train students in high-demand, high-wage jobs in the region, the College has introduced new initiatives to help students complete job skills programs and college transfer programs in two years or less. Many of the new offerings are a direct response to requests from local high schools and employers.

“We are responding to the community,” said Nanda Schorske, executive dean of the Indian Valley Campus and Workforce & Economic Development. “We have a new initiative to support student success. Students want to complete their education and training as quickly as possible and get into the workforce. They will now be able to do all of that at IVC.”

**New Transfer Student Tracks at IVC**

In the past, some students had to attend classes at the Kentfield Campus to meet their transfer requirements. Not anymore. Students can now depend on having all required courses at IVC.

“We are guaranteeing that students involved in a full-time day program or evening/weekend program will have the general education courses they need at IVC to transfer to a UC or CSU school in two years,” Schorske said. “We expect to see a significant increase in the number of transfer students heading to UC and CSU campuses.”

**College Receives $500K CTE Grant**

The College recently received $500,000 to develop and expand career programs identified as critical to the North Bay’s economic development. For students at the Indian Valley Campus, that means new state-of-the-art equipment and updated curriculum for programs supporting key local economic drivers such as biotech/life sciences, information/communication technology, agribusiness, and healthcare.

In addition to traditional career programs, the College is focusing on the industry sectors promising the greatest opportunity for high-wage, high-demand jobs over the next three to five years. “The Indian Valley Campus, where we hold so many of our career and technical education courses in addition to our thriving Community Education and lifelong learning and intensive English classes, is an important asset to the District,” said College of Marin Superintendent/President David Wain Coon. “It’s the place where we expect our programs and enrollment to grow.”

**A Clear Path For Success**

The College has not only redesigned course schedules to support career track students in moving through a chosen program in two years or less, but we have created Career Technical Education Pathway Sheets, new publications that allow students to see the full rotation of upcoming courses for the year ahead. Students will find the course offerings and course rotation for their program online under the IVC link for “Workforce Programs.” Transfer students at IVC will soon have Pathway Progress Sheets for their majors as well.

“Students can move through their programs more efficiently than ever,” Schorske said. “They will be able to make their plans well in advance.”

**We Mean Business**

Working closely with our industry partners in the community, the College has redesigned many of its work skill certificate programs to make sure the curriculum and course equipment meets or exceeds current industry standards.

“Whether you are going for specific skills certificates or picking up extra classes to advance in your career, education has a very positive impact on earning power,” Schorske said. “That’s a big deal.”

One of the new programs is the Business Office Professional Program, a Microsoft-certified office skills professional program created for students interested in advancing in their professional lives.

“This is a really exciting time for IVC,” Schorske said. “We are really taking our role very seriously in promoting economic development in the North Bay by designing our programs to provide a workforce for a thriving economy.”
A lifelong love of surfing, biking, and the natural world led award-winning weatherman Mark Tamayo to study the skies, interpret wind patterns and clouds, and often return to College of Marin to discover new things.

“College of Marin, for me, is the one reoccurring place I keep popping back into,” says the KTVU-TV Channel 2 meteorologist. “It’s nice to have that as an option.”

Tamayo, 40, was the first in his family to receive a bachelor’s degree. A graduate of Redwood High School, his love of surfing drew him to San Diego where he shared housing with a few surfing buddies who were also serious students.

“It was the first time I saw college in action,” he says. “I saw that you could create your own plan. It really motivated me.”

He returned to the Marin area, to a job he had in high school at a local deli, and jumped into his academic career with both feet. He signed up for an ambitious 10 units of summer courses, then, tackled an unwieldy 23 units the next semester. He had his heart set on transferring to California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo in the winter.

“College of Marin was the bridge for me to the path I wanted to take,” Tamayo says. The experiences there with inspiring professors and the friendly campus “really left a mark on me still today.” Speech Instructor Ron Gaiz provided constructive criticism that helped him excel in broadcast journalism.

“He cared,” Tamayo says. “He wanted to see you succeed and improve.” Tamayo vividly remembers Gaiz’s classroom clicker that would sound loudly at every “um” or “uh.” He still hears it occasionally when he says “uh.”

College of Marin prepared him to work with people and under deadlines.

“It teed me up nicely for making a move to a university,” he says.

Mr. Lansing had this way of simplifying things in a way and of making things not so scary,” Tamayo says. “I would be in office hours asking people to explain things 10 times to me. Eventually it sinks in. For me, it was a huge accomplishment to be taking calculus.”

After graduating with a degree in journalism, Tamayo came home to work at his first weather production job at KRON making graphics for the morning show. The early morning hours freed up his schedule to take the science classes he needed at COM. He worked at the deli and the TV station and began to study physics, more calculus, and eventually earned a meteorology degree at San Francisco State University.

“It was a seven-year journey and College of Marin was the constant thread throughout that connected it all for me,” Tamayo says.

Tamayo has gone on to earn the highest level of certification from both the American Meteorological Society and the National Weather Association. His career has included on-air work at KVIQ-TV in Eureka, KSFB-TV in Salinas, and KRON-TV in San Francisco, before joining the staff at KTVU-TV in Oakland where he earned a Northern California Area EMMY Award for best weather reporting in 2009 and again in 2010. The Northern California region includes media companies and individuals from Visalia to the Oregon border, Hawaii, and Reno, NV.

Tamayo says he is still surfing, mountain biking, snowboarding, and wondering about nature.

“I still have questions in my mind, which is great,” Tamayo says. “Nature should always generate questions.”

He serves as emcee of the annual Walk to Cure Psoriasis in San Francisco presented by the National Psoriasis Foundation and travels around the Bay Area bringing stories about the weather into children’s classrooms. Tamayo is not done learning; he’s thinking about taking another community college class soon.